

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

Wynn's

Astrology

MAGAZINE

November, 1936

OUR NEXT FOUR YEARS

How To **USE** Numbers
By ISIDORE KOZMINSKY

The Astrology of
HEALTH
By MANLY P. HALL

How To Set Up Your
KEY CYCLE

Twenty-five Cents

YOUR BEST DAYS THIS MONTH

How to get the
most out of the coming
prosperous, happy years:

You owe it to yourself
to look ahead with all
the information obtainable

Get Your Complete Forecast
In WYNN'S
FORECAST SERVICE
Based on Your Personal Horoscope

Wynn Pub. Co., Inc.,
864 Carnegie Hall,
New York City.

For the enclosed \$5.00/\$10.00,
please send me your Forecast
Service for the next 6/18
months, as advertised. This is
to be based on my personal
horoscope, according to the fol-
lowing data:

Born
Month Date Year

Place Hour a.m.
p.m.

Name

Address

YOU GET

You will receive Wynn's interpreta-
tion of the transit vibrations of
Neptune, Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter,
Mars, Venus and Mercury to ALL
your natal planetary positions (except-
ing Pluto), for the six months fol-
lowing date of delivery to you. This
will be in detail, with exact periods
of each influence definitely stated,
and will come to you on approxi-
mately 90 pages containing more than
10,000 words. The price is five dol-
lars for six months. If you desire an
additional 12 months, making 18 months
in all, at time of order, remit ten dol-
lars and so specify. This will contain
30,000 words on about 250 pages.

\$5

Orders will be filled in rota-
tion as received. You may order
without coupon if you do
not wish to cut the magazine.

6 MONTHS—90 PAGES

Before ordering, read also the inside back cover

Re-establishing the inherent dignity of Astrology, the philosophy-science that has too long been misused and misunderstood.

CONTENTS

| | | | |
|--|----|------------------------------------|-----|
| OUR NEXT FOUR YEARS By Wynn | 2 | Buying and Selling | 54 |
| BY MANLY P. HALL Health | 7 | Health Guide for All | 54 |
| BY ISIDORE KOZMINSKY How to Use Numbers | 11 | Picture Ephemeris | 55 |
| THE KEY CYCLE By Wynn | 15 | How To Use YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE | |
| AQUARIUS HUSBANDS By Dorothy Standish | 21 | The Daily Aspects | 57 |
| YOUR PATH TO PEACE By John F. X. Alberts | 25 | What Planets and Aspects Mean | 61 |
| YOUR HOROSCOPE AT HALF A GLANCE By Marion B. Shoen | 29 | Advice for Everybody | 62 |
| YOUR PART OF LOVE By John Parker Vreeland ... | 31 | YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE | |
| DEGREES By Isidore Kozminsky | 34 | Aries (March 21-Apr. 19) ... | 65 |
| NUMBERS By Isidore Kozminsky | 39 | Taurus (Apr. 20-May 20) ... | 69 |
| MUNDANE PREDICTION By Val | 44 | Gemini (May 21-June 20) ... | 73 |
| YOUR BEST DAYS THIS MONTH A new service for you | 47 | Cancer (June 21-July 22) ... | 77 |
| | | Leo (July 23-Aug. 22) | 81 |
| | | Virgo (Aug. 23-Sept. 22) ... | 85 |
| | | Libra (Sept. 23-Oct. 23) . . | 89 |
| | | Scorpio (Oct. 24-Nov. 22) . . | 93 |
| | | Sagittarius (Nov. 23-Dec. 21) | 97 |
| | | Capricorn (Dec. 22-Jan. 19) .. | 101 |
| | | Aquarius (Jan. 20-Feb. 18) .. | 105 |
| | | Pisces (Feb. 19-Mar. 20) | 109 |
| | | Open Forum | 113 |
| | | Ask Wynn | 117 |

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, published monthly by Wynn Publishing Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa., with business and executive offices at 286 Fifth Ave., New York City. Entered as second class matter at the post office at East Stroudsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Single copies, 25 cents. Subscription price, \$2.50 for 14 issues. Canada: Same as U. S. A. Unsolicited MSS. at owner's risk; send stamped addressed envelope for return if unavailable. Advertising rates on request. Entire contents copyrighted, 1936, by Wynn Publishing Co., Inc., Publication Office, 34 N. Crystal St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY

OUR NEXT FOUR YEARS

*An Analysis of Conditions to Come and an Estimate of the Results
to Be Expected Under Both Roosevelt and Landon*

By Wynn

Roosevelt or Landon?

Is it a matter of fate that one or the other will be our next President? And if so, is there a science by which we can learn in advance which it will be?

There are many fatalistic factors in our life, individually and nationally, but the actual event of our Presidential selection is not one of them. The man we select, is not going to be selected because "it was in the stars" that he would be. There is no Providence watching over us that will force us to select wisely; and there is no Devil maliciously whispering in our ears and compelling us to elect leaders who are less than others we could have.

There is no fate of events.

Therefore there can be no science of such a fate.

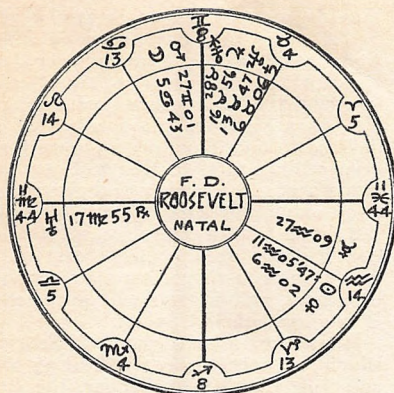
That this is the case is amply proven by the offerings of "astrologers" during the past few months. In addition to many articles submitted to this office for publication, I have seen several conflicting predictions in other magazines and in news items. Some have stated unequivocally that "Roosevelt will succeed himself for another four years"; and others have no less definitely stated that "Landon has been proclaimed by his stars as the man of destiny this year." All have had recourse to the same identical planetary positions, motions and relationships, yet they have divided into opposite camps in their opinions as to the outcome. This does not seem very scientific. In fact, it is considerably otherwise.

The sad part of it is that after the election one camp will hail itself as having made a correct prediction and we will see the spectacle of at least three sets of "astrologers" who predicted the name of the winner but who cannot agree with each other as to the astrological reasons behind what happened.

Successful prediction doesn't prove anything. Mr. Farley is predicting Roosevelt will win, and Mr. Hamilton is predicting Landon will win. Neither is using astrology. One of them will probably be correct. In every pair of people who wager on the election are to be found two who each believe he is right in his prediction and is willing to back it up with money—and one of them will be wrong. I know of two "astrologers" who are each so sure of their respective methods for fatalistic prediction that they are betting more than either of them can afford to lose on the election.

The pathetic part is that only one of them will find out he didn't know anything about it in advance. The one who wins will continue in his ignorance to imagine himself able to predict events by means of astrology. And it is also sad to think of the people whom he will convince that such is the case. For he will be wrong next time or the time after that, and will take others with him over the cliff.

More. That is not the sort of thing that attracts the favorable attention of thoughtful people to the real science of astrology. They do not realize that attempting to predict events is the practice of only the very young stu-



dent in astrology and those who racketeer the subject.

The real student of the influences of luminaries and planets soon learns that the only fatalism has to do with *conditions*, not events.

Men differ in their opinions of the same facts, in their reactions to the same planetary stimuli, but the stimuli are not responsible for what men and nations do.

What are the conditions under which we are now operating? What will they be next year? In 1938? In 1940? In 1950? In 1960?

The conditions of the heavenly bodies can be predicted to a hair's breadth for any moment in the future.

But the conditions in which men will find themselves will be the results of all the decisions and acts they have made in the preceding years. Nature may provide a beautiful sunset, but the man whose past acts have made him blind will not see it. Nature will provide conditions of spiritual and physical prosperity, but men and women whose decisions and acts have been wrong will not benefit thereby.

The world is today in the midst of planetary vibrations calling for changes that are more important than any known in many hundreds of years.

Most rulers of most nations are resisting them.

These changes are the plan of the

Universe reflected in the minds of men—but men in the majority have ever had to accomplish their changes through conflict with powerful minorities who represent Yesterday.

There is a better way, but it has not been used.

The better way is through leaders who understand celestial conditions.

Uranus is the key to most of the new order that is already with us and to more which will come.

We are not going to return to anything as it was in the past. We are on the threshold of a new Age. The men who would preserve Yesterday and its political-financial control in the hands of minorities are fading out of the picture. This is just as true in America as it is in Europe. The dictators who misuse their positions and their peoples are not going to live forever; and when they are gone it will be increasingly difficult for others like them to reach the top.

But this does not mean all is going to be smooth from now on.

The old order, the defender of what has run through the mill and will never again be useful, is still entrenched practically everywhere, unwilling to give an inch, preferring death to education.

In Europe there is violence. In America there may be violence.

The cause of Europe's violence is

OUR NEXT FOUR YEARS

unwillingness of those in power to learn that they must share with the majority.

The cause of violence in America, if it comes, will be the same.

Roosevelt or Landon?

It is not a matter of which one of these gentlemen will *win*—it is a matter of which one of them we, as a nation hiring a leader, should *take*.

We are faced by certain conditions, the combination of our past acts and celestial positions—national Karma, as it were.

Which of these men is the better equipped to serve us during these four years immediately down the path? Which of them will have the better planetary vibrations under the circumstances to be expected?

Those are the considerations on which worthy astrologers are meditating and studying.

Landon

Mary Baird, of West Middlesex, Pa., birthplace of Alf M. Landon, wrote to me that she was present at this man's birth and that the event occurred between 11 am and high noon. This rectifies by prenatal epoch, according to rules published in this magazine, to 10:55 am, EST, or 10:33 am TLT, the date being Sept. 9, 1887.

Is this the nativity of a man who wants to serve the majority? Is it the chart of a man who will do all he can to peacefully assist the changes that are bound to come eventually? Or does this map of the heavens proclaim him as being aligned with the old guard? The fact that he is the standard bearer of the Republican Party means but little. He might be a man who would rise above party and become a successful disappointment to many who expected him to favor them. Many are the progressives in the Republican Party who will vote for him, believing that Landon will be no one's tool when and if he arrives in the White House. But will they be misplacing their beliefs?

Here is a man whose ruling planet is Mars, both by rising sign and by degree. According to Kozminsky, the

15th degree of Scorpio is symbolized as "*A large ship ashore on an iron-stone coast, waves dashing over her.*" Denotes one disposed to travel and to delight in adventure and change. He has a vigorous personality, but is inclined to take from others more than he is willing to give. He will possibly attain a position, and his influence will sway many, but let him learn when to fall back into a more peaceful life, else will the great ship be cast on a dangerous coast by reason of strange influences, and disaster will be the end. It is a symbol of Conflict."

It is the solar decan of Scorpio which is here rising, indicating the point of view of the leader, the employer, the boss. It also shows his ability to attract influence from those in positions of power.

His ruling planet, Mars, is in the first decan of Leo—the Saturn decan, where we find it in conjunction with Saturn itself in the same decan. This doubles the testimony of his alliance with all that is reactionary. Saturn is not the progressive. Saturn is not the planet of our coming development—we are not yet ready for the dominance of this planet: we must first go through our cycle of Uranus and it is a long journey.

Mars, his ruler, in Leo, is in the sign opposed to that of Uranus, the planet and sign of our future progress, showing Mr. Landon to be sincerely of the opinion that changes must be made very slowly.

Uranus, the planet to which we should look for guidance through the horoscope of the leader we choose, is in the second decan of Libra in Mr. Landon's nativity—again a decan of the reactionary Saturn. Thus we see the planet of our possibilities overshadowed, dominated by the caution and reserve of Saturn.

Mars is not only the ruler of Mr. Landon's life, but it also rules his sixth house, that of relations with labor. We thus see his Mars (under the decan rulership of Saturn) in charge of his relations with both the general public (1st house) and with labor (6th). It is in the sign of the Sun

(Leo) which is in the 10th and rules the 10th—indicating strong sympathies with those in high places, a tendency to ally himself with the strong rather than with the weak.

Mr. Landon's Sun is in Virgo, its 2nd house-sign, showing his strong favoritism among those with money, and his tendency to see things on a cash basis.

The foregoing, in combination, are easily seen to be the astrological explanations of his strict watch over the budget while Governor of Kansas. Such would undoubtedly be his activity if elected President.

The presence of three planets in his 7th house does not look like just what a forward looking nation might order in the department of international relations. Seventh house troubles, including those of foreign relations in the horoscope of a President or other ruler, can come without occupancy of the 7th, but few are the leaders with their 7th occupied who have ever come through without conflict of some sort. Today we see Hitler, Mussolini, Stalin and Hirohito, all with Uranus angular and all with the 7th occupied.

The reason for expectation of difficulties here is that it is through the 7th that others come to know and deal with us. When planets are here, there is probability of inter-chart conjunctions which could not otherwise occur in this house. It is through conjunctions and aspects that we make our contacts with others, individuals and nations, both positive and negative. That the negative is to be feared is not necessarily because Mr. Landon would be at fault, but that the world today is not quite perfect and most people deliberately select the way of force, aggression and destruction—the other fellow, with his planets in conjunction with Landon's 7th house planets, might not play fair. It is noteworthy that Hitler's Neptune and Pluto are in conjunction with Landon's Moon, Pluto and Neptune; and also that Mussolini's Pluto, Saturn, Moon and Mars are also in conjunction with these same three planets in Landon's seventh, the house of foreign misun-

derstandings. Note also that Landon's Moon is the ruler of his 9th, foreign nations again indicated as being involved in his public (Moon) relations.

Roosevelt

On the other hand, in President Roosevelt we see a man whose horoscope proclaims him the great friend of the worker and a man with a deep understanding of the future trends of this and other nations.

Mr. Roosevelt is the true son of Uranus.

He represents all that is forward moving in making Tomorrow rise from the thoughts and efforts of Today.

Not only is he a native of Aquarius, the sign of our present Age, but he has his ruling planet, Mercury, also in this same sign. And his ruler is in the decan of the Moon, showing his tremendous sympathy with the needs of the masses, patrician born though he be. The position of his Moon in its own sign at the mid-heaven strengthens this testimony.

His Venus, ruler of his 2nd (money) house, and dispositor of Saturn, Neptune and Jupiter in the 9th, is in the sign Aquarius also. Note that these three planets are in Taurus, the financial sign—indicating that he understands the bankers' and the financiers' interests. He has been called the savior of the capitalistic system, even though he is not the universal favorite of those in that class. This is probably because it is often necessary for several generations to come to maturity before the work of an Aquarian is accurately measured by history.

In addition to the foregoing, Mercury is not only his ruling planet, it is the ruler of his 10th, the house of his work in the world, and the dispositor of his Mars at the mid-heaven. Thus we see one of the most compact, team-working horoscopes possible to find among leaders of the nations today. But this is not all.

Here we have seen his Saturn, Neptune, Jupiter and Pluto, his mid-heaven ascendant and Mars all dispoised (the signs they occupy are ruled by) by planets in Aquarius, the sign of Ura-

OUR NEXT FOUR YEARS

nus, and we see Uranus itself added to this list, for his personal and occupational ruler, Mercury, is in mutual reception with Uranus.

And where is this important Uranus, the planet of the new Age, in his horoscope?

It is at the most prominent place in the heavens at the time of birth. It is at his ascendant!

Remembering that his Moon is related to his ruler by decan, we here see the phenomenal fact of every planet in the heavens leading definitely to one sign and one planet, not scattered and diffused as we see them in the average nativity.

And that sign is Aquarius. That planet is Uranus, the ruler of Aquarius. Again the cohesion of vibrations that enable him to concentrate all his forces to the accomplishment of his purposes, all that any one man can hope for in the way of equipment. It is all that any nation could ask for in the man chosen as its leader—if he is the one they want.

Mr. Roosevelt is very definitely what he is.

Mr. Roosevelt's seventh house, that of foreign relations that might lead to war, is not occupied. This is a good index—better for peace than is that of Mr. Landon in this same department. But it is not a guarantee of peace in a fatalistic manner. It may well be taken, however, as proof that Mr. Roosevelt can, if he will, do better in foreign relations than can Mr. Landon.

Comparison

Roosevelt or Landon?

These two men are not only opposites in many ways, chief of which is their attitudes and sympathies for and against the changing social conditions which are upon us, they are associated with powerful men and groups who are in sympathy with them. One or the other set will be in power during the coming four years, and the election now immediately before us is therefore probably the most important one in the history of the nation. A serious mistake now on the part of the electorate

and it might be our last election. Or lead to the next and last election of a president of these *United States*. 1940-1949 will be the most critical years of this nation's entire history.

It is through men that the planets' rays and vibrations become the history of nations.

We are not voting for Roosevelt or for Landon.

We are voting for Uranus or Saturn.

If we elect Saturn (the dominant planet in Mr. Landon's nature) we will have one set of circumstances during the next four years. If we elect Uranus (the dominant planet in Mr. Roosevelt's nature) we will have a quite different set of circumstances during the same next four years.

The history of the future is not "written in the stars." We are doing the writing. The stars and planets are the materials, the pen, the ink, the paper, the bodies, the blood, the fields and lives with which we put down the story that will be read by our descendants. What will they read?

It is up to us.

Will they read that we elected Saturn as our guide for these very restless, very difficult four years? If they do, they will see an accent on the rights of property, an attempt to protect those who hold wealth against those who are merely living human beings. And they will read of how the Age that was under Uranus was stronger than the representatives of Saturn, for the majority, they will read, was under Uranus and they rebelled. The rebellion was bloody. Brother against brother. Men fighting for wealth against men fighting for rights. The old story of the overthrow by force of the Old by the New.

Such is the reading of the next four years under Landon. Not that all this will come to pass in his administration, if he is elected; but that he will hasten this sort of thing, that he will plant the seeds of destruction by violence, the violence to come during or shortly after his regime.

On the other hand, our children's children may some day read that we

(Continued on page 121)

MANLY P. HALL on HEALTH

Are Man's Sufferings Necessary? **The Weak Spots of All Signs**

Every human being is born with a code to live up to. This code is the star-map which the astrologer calls the horoscope. To the degree that the individual falls below the proper standard of his living, to that degree he must be unhappy and, because of the mal-adjustments, unhealthy. Health, harmony, peace, security—all these come only to those who live the law, who use constructively the energies and opportunities which are theirs out of the universal wisdom. When man falls short in himself, health falls short in him. Sickness is not only an evidence—it is a retribution.

Although health is generally regarded as the natural state of man, sickness is by far the more prevalent condition.

Each of man's seven ages is beset with the hazard of disease. The whole interval from infancy to senility is beset with fears and symptoms, and the latter half of life in particular is plagued with the probability of chronic ailments. Of course humanity is the cause of its own ills.

Civilization is a breeder of disease and a constant menace to physical integrity. In building empire, mankind has given little thought to the requirements and limitations of his physical constitution. So-called progress has brought with it a definite division in the constitution of the individual. The physical man has been sacrificed to the ambitions of the intellectual man. The intellect, dreaming great dreams and

scheming after power and privilege, has forgotten that the vehicle of its earthly manifestation is incapable of sharing an exalted vision and entirely unequipped to sustain the strain of inordinate ambition. The result is that the Will to Power usually ends in apoplexy, paralysis or chronic disease.

The man building a future must realize that without a healthy physical body that future can never be maintained or enjoyed. A man is no stronger than his weakest part and the powerful, so-called successful type of man generally discovers that his body is his weakest part.

Nature has no interest in financial programs, dictatorships and economic policies. Nature will not compromise her laws so that man can abuse health and at the same time enjoy it. There may be a very good reason why a man slaves year after year in a stuffy office or walks the floor night after night worrying about his stocks or his cash balance, but nature is not interested in these reasons. We may say these unhealthful procedures are necessary but this artificial necessity finds no justification among the laws and purposes of nature.

"Obey the law or die" is nature's ultimatum and we shall yet discover that it would be far easier and wiser to change our false concepts of civilization and culture than it would be to amend the unalterable principles of universal law.

Between the average man and health

is an array of what appear to be insurmountable obstacles, a world of artificial man-made contrivances fabricated for profit, style and facility. The well-being of the physical body receives little if any consideration. Improper foods, ridiculous fallacies of clothing, conveyances that are gradually depriving man of the use of his legs, hours of confinement in stuffy congested areas, canyons of great buildings where he never sees the sun, dissipations and intemperances—all these grouped together, combined with numerous other equally detrimental factors, deprive the physical body of its rightful place and renders it unfit to sustain the will and the mind.

Laboring under the belief that a game of golf on Sunday righted all this, restoring the physical integrity and balancing the biological budget, the successful business man wonders why he finishes up with diabetes or a bad heart. It never occurs to him that the law of compensation applies not only to his relationships with other men but very forcibly to his relationship with himself, his consideration for the body upon which he depends utterly for the very right to live.

Even more insidious in its effect than improper environment and abnormal living is the worry factor. In past decades business worries were rather impersonal but recently under the strain of the general collapse of our economic system the mental strain has greatly increased, taking an ever greater toll in sickness and death.

It has been said that man is the only animal that worries. If this is not entirely true, it can be said with certainty that he exceeds all other visible forms of life in his capacity to make himself miserable. Man is also the most tense of the animals, often lacking seriously the ability to relax. The combination of worry, tension and unnatural physical living cannot be survived.

Comparing man's organism with that of other creatures, it is evident that the human being was intended to live from 300 to 500 years. Instead he is very apt to be a total wreck at 60, entirely unaware that he is the victim of

a vicious collective ignorance concerning the principles of life and the method of living it.

Twenty-five hundred years ago Buddha taught that ignorance was the most universal and fatal of diseases. Collective ignorance reacted so viciously upon the individuals making up the collective group that all contributed to the destruction of each and each contributed to the destruction of all. It is probably impossible at this time to cure all the evils that beset suffering humanity, but it is both possible and practical to accomplish a certain measure of improvement so that each may live better than he does, even if he cannot live as well as he should. If we cannot extend life into the term of centuries, we can at least improve the condition of those "three score and ten" years that is now regarded as the fashionable pattern for living. This improvement would not only teach us how to live but would gradually reveal to us why we live, and after all "why" is the important question.

The human body can be likened to an engine or a machine which performs a certain labor. Of course the body of man is far nobler than any machine that human ingenuity has ever devised. It is a magnificent living organism perfectly suited to all the reasonable requirements of intelligent living. But the simile of the machine is useful to demonstrate a certain point. In the field of engines, for example, there are several different types. There are steam engines, electric, gas and Diesel engines. Each of these has certain advantages and certain limitations and a good mechanic would never for a moment think of installing a machine not suited to exacting requirements. Neither would a good mechanic overload an engine or expect it to run without a certain amount of upkeep. I heard a mechanic say once that he treated his engine just like a human being. It might be well if man treated himself as well as he would an expensive piece of machinery. We must take care of the body, see that it is fitted for its work, that it is not taxed beyond its capacity, and certainly not per-

mit it to tear itself to pieces from misuse.

Each person coming into this world brings with him his own mechanical equipment in the form of his body. All mechanical equipments have weak spots, not necessarily defective parts but points where strain is most apt to show. In depending upon the physical machinery to sustain life and efficiency, each person must keep up his mechanism and be thoroughly aware of its limitations and its weak points.

According to astrology, there are twelve distinct dominant types of human beings, each ruled by one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac. The bodies of these twelve types may be likened to twelve pieces of machinery, each produced by a different establishment. Each is in itself a complete and commendable equipment, but each has its own peculiarities, limitations, strong and weak points. By studying the bodies of men from an astrological standpoint, it is possible to discover the intemperances peculiar to each and to determine how each machine will break down if it is improperly used. Each of the signs produces a mental attitude and each reveals to what degree the bodily mechanism can support that attitude and how the consequences of mis-use or neglect will manifest themselves.

Now in astrology there are a certain number of ways indicated in which an instrument may break down. An engine may explode, fall apart or burn out. In the body of the individual there are not only localities of weakness but these localities are subject to certain forms of weakness according to the planets. Therefore we may say there are twelve kinds of machines (signs) and nine ways in which each one of them can be injured or destroyed (the planets). And from the motions of the planets it is possible to discover when these disasters are most likely to occur. (Dis-aster actually means "evil star".)

The twelve signs of the Zodiac are divided into groups called Triplicities and Quadruplicities. The division into

three parts groups the signs into Cardinal, Fixed and Common.

The Cardinal signs—Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn—are most subject to the violent diseases arising from stress, irritation, infection and accident. Throughout life Cardinal sign people must cultivate moderation, avoiding extremes and excesses.

The Fixed signs—Taurus, Leo, Scorpio and Aquarius—are the chronic people. Their ailments usually arise from bad habits of long standing, mental fixations, and lack of self-discipline. Fixed sign people are apt to nurse a bad habit or a wrong attitude until it becomes a disease. The word reform is not a particularly pleasing one but most Fixed sign people need reforming. They must try to master or out-grow long existing and well-established mistakes of thought and action.

The Common signs—Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius and Pisces—are the respiratory and nervous group. It can be said of most of them that they have little ways about them which are exasperating to others and which are likely to lose them friends, opportunities and advancements. Therefore they pine and from their thwartings come their ailments. Negative, imaginative and susceptible, and particularly weak and easily influenced by wrong association or environment, these people drift into lives of intemperance and indecision.

The Air signs, consisting of Gemini, Libra and Aquarius are particularly sensitive to mental, nervous and respiratory ailments. Their perspective and viewpoint may be very faulty, resulting in wrong decisions, prejudices and bias, and no one suffers from a prejudice like the one who has it.

The Fire signs, Aries, Leo and Sagittarius: ambitions are apt to be the downfall of these types. To a certain point ambition gives purpose, bestowing enthusiasm and resolution, but beyond this point ambition is tyranny, not only tyranny over others but a tyrannical forcing of self. Such inordinate overtaxing of the will usually affects the heart, the circulation and the temperature of the body, unbalancing

the blood pressure causing no end of misery.

Next we have the Water signs, Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces. These are the grieving, tearful signs, with a definite tendency to be over-personal. Attachments are the cause of sorrow, and those who cling to others, expecting much from them, will always have plenty to weep over. Jealousies come under these signs also and jealousy always ends in tears. Sympathies overworked, attachments glorified, and a constant inclination to live in the past and to remember how hard it was, unbalance the liquid elements of the body, producing diseases due to phlegms, mucous, dropsy, and also frequently weaken the heart. These signs are particularly hard on the health of women. Pisces and Scorpio often have difficulty in childbirth and suffer from faulty menstruation. Glandular unbalance is also frequent with these signs.

Lastly we have the Earth signs, Taurus, Virgo and Capricorn. These are the accumulative types and flourish best when well supplied with this world's goods. Wealth is most apt to be present among these signs. Taurus likes to accumulate both wealth and fame; Virgo dotes on family and friends. Capricorn enjoys dignity and position, usually with a trace of domineering. To cultivate these propensities unduly causes corresponding disaster in the lives of these people. They are a long-lived lot, ambitious to the end, with the possible exception of Virgo, usually wanting for others rather than itself. All these signs are lonely, Taurus frequently slandered, and Capricorn without the knack of making friends. The diseases of the Earth signs have their base in crystallization. Rheumatism is one of the most common, hardening of the arteries is frequent, and there is some diabetes. All three signs suffer from unwise methods of eating.

It has been said that what people *do* may be their destruction, but psychologically and astrologically speaking, what they *are* is the real cause of their misfortunes. It is therefore necessary to read the Sun sign, the Ascendant and the Moon's place, for the

significators of character are in the end the real significators of health.

The ruling planet in the nativity bestows not only its assets but its liabilities upon the individual whose life is under its influence. Only he who lives moderately can escape the evils which must inevitably follow upon extremes of action.

The Sun, which gives life, may also take it, for energy may burn itself up, and the desire for brilliance may be just another name for suicide.

The sensitive, imaginative quality of the Moon which bestows some of the finest of human impulses can also plague a life with hallucinations and chimera. Imaginings and sympathies out of hand can destroy sanity and peace.

Mercury, the bright star of learning, gives not only brilliance to the intellect but may bind it to the faulty conclusions of our imperfect educational system and bring a train of nervous ailments in its course. Ability may descend to cleverness, thought may deteriorate into shrewdness, superiority may corrode into exploitation.

Venus, the lady of the arts, goddess of beauty, bright star of culture, may fail in her mission of beauty, to end intemperance and indulgence.

Mars, god of dynamic energy, can have its enthusiasm embittered until it becomes a ruthless destroyer of that very power and dignity of which it is the symbol. The pioneer may become the tyrant and through tyranny bring a terrible vengeance upon itself. The plow and the sword are ruled by the same star.

Ponderous Jupiter, jovial lord, is symbol of justice and the higher mind, philosophy, religion and the noblest impulses of the soul. Even Jupiter, a major benefic, can become a harbinger of woe. The intemperances of Jupiter are those which rise from lack of self-control. Aspirations dimmed by compromised codes of living end in the impulse to exploit, and lofty words are used to bolster up unworthy causes.

In his far orbit, ring-girded Saturn, alone and mysterious, bestows upon man the contemplative faculty. It is

(Continued on page 126)

ISIDORE KOZMINSKY on

Practical Application of

NUMBERS

Students of the Kabala will know the many difficulties which confront the seeker for hidden knowledge, much of which is well nigh impossible to translate into or reduce to simple form. But I shall now endeavor to elucidate as much as possible, that the reader may practically apply the knowledge now appearing on Numbers by me in this magazine.

In my article on Dreams in the September issue I presented the following condensed table of number values:

- 1—A, I, J, Q, Y.
- 2—B, C, K, R.
- 3—G, L, S (sugar), Ch, Sh.
- 4—D, M, T.
- 5—E, N, H.
- 6—S, U, V, W, C (cent).
- 7—O, Z, S (is).
- 8—P, F, X, H (harsh).
- 9—Th, Tt, S (when W follows).

This table will be found useful for all practical purposes. It is far superior to any other I have seen reproduced.

As a general rule, odd numbers are considered more fortunate than those that are even, but there are exceptions in both the odd and the even. This will be seen in the following tables:

ODD NUMBERS

| Fortunate | Neutral | Unfortunate |
|-----------|---------|-------------|
| 1 | 5 | 15 |
| 3 | 9 | 29 |
| 7 | 11 | 35 |
| 17 | 13 | 39 |
| 21 | 19 | 41 |
| 23 | 33 | 43 |
| 25 | 45 | 47 |
| 27 | 63 | 49 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 31 | 51 |
| 37 | 53 |
| 55 | 57 |
| 61 | 59 |
| 73 | 65 |
| | 67 |
| | 69 |
| | 71 |

It will be noticed that the odd numbers termed "unfortunate" are more numerous, there being 16 of them against 13 "fortunates" and 8 "neutrals."

EVEN NUMBERS

| Fortunate | Neutral | Unfortunate |
|-----------|---------|-------------|
| 4 | 6 | 2 |
| 10 | 20 | 8 |
| 24 | 30 | 12 |
| 34 | 36 | 14 |
| 40 | 54 | 16 |
| 46 | 60 | 18 |
| 52 | 66 | 22 |
| 64 | 72 | 26 |
| 70 | | 28 |
| | | 32 |
| | | 38 |
| | | 42 |
| | | 44 |
| | | 48 |
| | | 50 |
| | | 56 |
| | | 58 |
| | | 62 |
| | | 68 |

Of the even numbers, there are 19 "unfortunates" against 9 "fortunates" and 8 "neutrals." Of the numbers from 1 to 73, there are 35 "unfortunates," against 22 "fortunates" and 16 "neutrals," which is quite symbolic of the world dominance of the lower mind. Still, as wrote the

PRACTICAL APPLICATION

Fathers: "God and one are a majority."

How to Apply the Numbers

It is extremely easy to transpose names and words into their equivalent numbers. For example:

WYNN equals 6155 equals the total of these digits: 17.

It will be seen that 17 is a fortunate number, and being an odd number, would be regarded as strongly fortunate, for a fortunate odd number is more powerfully so than a fortunate even number. In the same way, an unfortunate odd number is less powerfully so than an unfortunate even number. Later we shall consider the planetary power of 17. It is symbolized as *The Star of the Magi*, a symbol of Truth and Wisdom.

Let us take the sublime word LOVE 3765 which equals 21, a fortunate odd, symbolized as *The Crown of the Magi*, or Truth represented as an ideal female form.

Take the awful word HATE. The H in this word may be 8 or 5, according to the vagaries of pro-

nunciation. If 5 1 4 5, it equals 15, an unfortunate number symbolized as *The Devil*. If we enumerate it as 8 1 45 it equals 18, an unfortunate number symbolized as *The Blood-Stained Path*. Both symbols are evil and both horrible in their symbolic intensity.

Take the word FEAR, so allied to HATE: 8 5 1 2 equals 16, an evil number symbolized as *The Lightning-Struck Tower*.

And take the word which is expressive of the outcome of Hate and Fear: WAR 6 1 2 equals 9, an odd number of neutral or doubtful quality, symbolized as *The Sacred Fire Curtained*.

Against those three, what is the equivalent of Love? It is PEACE 8 5 1 6 5, which equals 25, symbolized as *The Soldier of the Sceptre*. When we meditate on the deep meanings of these symbols we perceive the inner values that are apparent to and used by the truly wise. In this symbol we have the picture of him who represents the Sceptre of Wisdom, the emblem of Truth which emerges from the Great Source.

The Symbols and Meanings of the Numbers

Here, in condensed form, are the powers and meanings of the numbers up to 50:

| Number | Symbol | Planet | Import, or Power |
|--------|------------------------------|---------|---|
| 1 | The Juggler, or Magician | Sun | Good—Activity, Individuality. |
| 2 | The High Priestess | Moon | Adverse—Personality, Error, Trouble. |
| 3 | The Empress | Jupiter | Good—Harmony, Wisdom. |
| 4 | The Emperor | Sun | Good—Will, Purpose, Rulership. |
| 5 | The Hierophant | Mercury | Neutral—Experience, Knowledge, Faith. |
| 6 | The Lovers | Venus | Neutral—Sex Attraction, Desire, Beauty, Idealism. |
| 7 | The Conqueror | Moon | Good—Energy, Determination, Faith, Victory. |
| 8 | Justice | Saturn | Adverse—Restriction, Trial by Rebirth, Immortality. |
| 9 | The Veiled Lamp | Mars | Neutral—Power, Expression, Rewards of Patience. |
| 10 | Fortune's Wheel | Sun | Good—Prophecy, Victory by Faith. |
| 11 | Muzzled Lion | Moon | Neutral—Courage, Will, Force. |
| 12 | The Victim or The Hanged Man | Jupiter | Adverse—Experience, Changes, Wisdom. |

| <i>Number</i> | <i>Symbol</i> | <i>Planet</i> | <i>Import, or Power</i> |
|---------------|--|---------------|---|
| 13 | The Reaping Skeleton | Sun | Neutral—Destruction and Reconstruction. |
| 14 | The Two Ewers | Mercury | Adverse—Temperance, Revolution, Trials. |
| 15 | The Devil | Venus | Adverse—Sensuality, Temptation, Passion, Excess. |
| 16 | The Tower Blasted | Moon | Adverse—Aggression, Defeat, Divine Judgment. |
| 17 | The Star of the Magi | Saturn | Good—Wisdom, Philosophy, Truth. |
| 18 | The Blood-Stained Path | Mars | Adverse—Error, Seduction, Treachery. |
| 19 | The Sun | Sun | Neutral—Vanity, Purpose, Happiness, Doubtful in Marriage. |
| 20 | Awakening of the Dead | Moon | Neutral—Fate, Obstacles, Uplifting. |
| 21 | The Universe | Jupiter | Good—Faith, Hope, Elevation. |
| 22 | The Blind Fool | Sun | Adverse—Inattention, Neglect, Errors. |
| 23 | Lord of the Sceptre | Mercury | Good—Influence, Reputation, Mental Penetration. |
| 24 | Lady of the Sceptre | Venus | Good—Favor, Beauty, Sympathy. |
| 25 | Soldier of the Sceptre | Moon | Good—Observation, Elevation, Help. |
| 26 | Slave between the Sceptres | Saturn | Adverse—Vibrations not of this world; on this Earth: Deceit and Struggle. |
| 27 | The Sceptre | Mars | Good—Power, Authority. |
| 28 | Crossed Sceptres | Sun | Adverse—Loss through others; Opposition, Rivalry. |
| 29 | Triangle of Three Sceptres | Moon | Adverse—Creative Force, Unreliability. |
| 30 | Square of Sceptres | Jupiter | Neutrals—Enterprise. |
| 31 | Five-rayed Star of Sceptres | Sun | Good—Success through Self-understanding. |
| 32 | Six-rayed Star of Sceptres | Mercury | Adverse—Cultivation of Will is here demanded. |
| 33 | Triangle of 3 Sceptres over a square of 4 | Venus | Neutral—Triumph over Difficulties. |
| 34 | Eight-rayed Star of Sceptres | Moon | Good—Forcefulness, Attack, Defense. |
| 35 | 3 Triangles formed of 9 Sceptres | Saturn | Adverse—Science, Force, Understanding. |
| 36 | 2 Triangles and a square formed of 10 Sceptres | Mars | Neutral—Travel and Success through Endeavor. |
| 37 | Lord of the Cup | Sun | Good—Love, Favor, Help and Friendship of Women. |
| 38 | Lady of the Cup | Moon | Adverse—Caution, Doubtful in matters of Marriage. |

PRACTICAL APPLICATION

| Number | Symbol | Planet | Import, or Power |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 39 | Soldier and Cup | Jupiter | Adverse—Iracibility, Sex Inharmony. |
| 40 | Slave of the Veiled Cup | Sun | Good—Triumph, Will, Beauty; but adverse for Love. |
| 41 | The Cup | Mercury | Adverse—Excess threatens ruin; need for Self-control. |
| 42 | Two Cups | Venus | Adverse—a Love number of strong vibration. |
| 43 | Triangle of Three Cups | Moon | Adverse—Strife, Frustration. |
| 44 | Square of 4 Cups | Saturn | Adverse—Firmness and Love through Wisdom. |
| 45 | 4 Cups in square plus one in middle | Mars | Neutral—Affects Love and Friendship. |
| 46 | 6 Cups forming 2 Triangles | Sun | Good—Pure Love. |
| 47 | 7 Cups forming Triangle and Square | Moon | Adverse—Spiritual Triumph. |
| 48 | Cube of 8 Cups | Jupiter | Adverse—False Reports. |
| 49 | 3 inverted Triangles formed of 9 Cups | Sun | Adverse—Caution in Love and Marriage. |
| 50 | 9 Cups in circle; 1 in center | Mercury | Adverse—Self-reverence; Force to resist Evil. |

Planetary Numbers

We must remember that from remote ages certain numbers were found to correspond to the vibrations from the planets. These values were used by the great masters, notably by William Lilly and the English Rosicrucian John Heydon. They are as follows:

- 1—Sun (positive, considered by some from 1st to 15th degrees of each sign)
- 2—Moon (negative, from the full to the new)
- 3—Jupiter
- 4—Sun (negative, considered by some from the 16th to 30th degrees of each sign)
- 5—Mercury
- 6—Venus
- 7—Moon (positive, new to full)
- 8—Saturn
- 9—Mars

Mercury in its negative expression is 9; the negative of Mars being 5. The negative of Venus is 3; that of Jupiter is 6.

Under certain circumstances the

Sun can take on the negative expression of 8. Saturn can be negative as either 1 or 4.

For the present, however, it will be enough to notice these negative expressions for their help in understanding sympathetic relationships.

Taking the 4 from the Sun and the 7 from the Moon and giving them respectively to Uranus and Neptune I cannot consider here, for I am concerned solely with the philosophy of the ancients—which will supply us with as much mental nourishment as we can reasonable consume. These remote planets were certainly not included in any ancient numerical studies.

Applying the planetary powers to the numbers of the names we have dealt with, we have:

WYNN 17—Saturn in its philosophic expression. Saturn here stands for occult and astrological studies. In the horoscope of Sidney K. Bennett, who has taken the pen name "Wynn," we find Saturn as the ruler

(Continued on page 125)

Aquarius Husbands

by Dorothy Standish

Mr. Aquarius wants everything around him to be up to tomorrow's date, and that includes you, Mrs. Aquarius.

And don't ever make the mistake of being the first one to find out what is new—at least, don't let him find out that you did—for if it isn't the latest thing he has thought of it isn't new enough.

Your handle to happiness in the home is to enter enthusiastically into the latest fancy of your lord and master, and that will pull out all the stops of your enthusiasm in rapid succession, or all at once—for he can pick up a new idea, drop it and have another one in the same sentence, while looking you straight in the eye and acting as though what he says makes sense.

The greatest thing in his life is movement.

It may be physical charging around, and it may be mental flips on his circus tent full of flying trapezes. There are two kinds of inertia, according to what we learned in high school. One is the kind that keeps a body at rest in one place—the inertia of Mr. Aquarius is the other kind. His is the inertia that keeps a body *from* ever resting in any place. His yen is to see everything, read everything, hear everything, be in everything, know everything (if he doesn't think he does already) and do everything. He is not content with the life expression of one person, he wants to live the lives of a dozen men at once and will whenever possible take on several more in the form of giving advice to all who are within the orbit of his influence.

He calls it progress.

To him life is the gaining of experiences—if you have had one, why repeat it? Eating twice in the same din-

ing room is something he does for your sake; it wouldn't be his notion of a good way to spend the time.

If your picture of married life is settling down to a routine of getting well established in the neighborhood, joining a few organizations and helping to build the community, your husband and you will eventually have to come to an understanding.

He is thoroughly in favor of improving the community—it's something to do in the fixing line, where he likes to shine. But when the fixing was all done he wouldn't want to live there any more; he'd want to move to where he could fix up something else. And as to joining those organizations, he wouldn't like the way they were being run, unless by some miracle they were to elect him boss the day he became a member.

The reformer in him is the backbone of his entire system.

As Mrs. Aquarius, your job is to go through life picking up the pieces and tying up the loose ends of his starts. He is the world champ beginner. It is of no concern to him whatever whether or not the thing can be finished—he'll sign on the dotted line for anything that promises to make things different.

And for this same reason he is quail on toast for anyone with a novelty to sell. He may have an attic full of gas savers, static eliminators, attachments for the ice box, for the water heater, for the furnace, burglar alarm, self-winding clocks and a home gymnasium, one-third of which are paid for and none of which are of the slightest use—he will stop anything he is doing to put himself joyfully into the clutches of the next itinerant expert who offers

AQUARIUS HUSBANDS

to demonstrate some device for making life more complicated.

And if you suggest it might be an idea to pay last month's rent instead of signing up for that course in Drugless Engineering, he will feel very much put out because it shows you don't understand him, you don't want him to get ahead, you want him to stay down here in this ordinary job, in this ratty neighborhood. Other women like to see their husbands amount to something—how do you suppose Thomas A. Edison got to where he did? It wasn't by having his wife insisting on him never learning anything new.

As a love maker he is as good as he wants to be at the time. He will give you all the attention you demand, so long as he really does love you; but he is not likely to be as enthusiastic about demonstrative affection in your direction as he is about economics, the latest strike, the condition of Communism in this country, the future of the share croppers and cotton pickers, politics and what we are going to do for autos after all the gasoline has been used up.

Don't be surprised if you get a lot of this:

"Darling, you are the most marvelous wife and sweetheart God ever made, and I'm the luckiest man in the world to have you and did you notice they're putting in a new sewage disposal system over in Milltown?"

Do not feel offended at this, if you can philosophize your way around it, for he doesn't really classify you with the sewage. Nothing in this world is personal with him, not even himself, or the children. "We are all experiments in the laboratory of life," he will say, and think he means it so long as it serves the purpose he is focusing on at the time.

Children, including his own, are experiments in evolution. His attachment to them is not so likely to be love and guidance as it is that they may prove interesting to him as evidence in favor of his many theories.

And he honestly thinks you want him to constantly correct every little thing

you say. He has the statistics on all world movements, batting averages since 1906, distances by rail between every two points on land, and knows the population, size, weight, shape, race, color, religion, depth, wind velocity, revolutions per minute, and ton-mile-dollars related to people, places, animals, metals, plants and natural resources. If you happen to say something about the external or internal properties of anything that can be verified, he will correct you on the spot if he knows anything about it; if he doesn't, you may think it strange he didn't try to change what you said—but wait. He is looking it up. He will find out all about it and then sort of get you to talk about that subject again some time, hoping you will say it again. Then he will give you that gleam in his eye that tells you he's got you.

Certainly he loves you—he just wants to make you exactly like himself. All he fell in love with about you in the first place were the parts of you that duplicate his own likes, dislikes and general characteristics. He instinctively wants a partner—to do exactly what he wants to be doing at any hour of the day or night. You may rise up in the desperation of repeated repressions and adaptations to his will, showing him by the logic he loves so well and by personal excitement that he has been treating you like this long enough and that unless he does things more your way from now on—

He will be genuinely sorry—that you didn't like the way *he* did things. It apparently isn't possible for him to be sorry he was inconsiderate. He merely doesn't like the unpleasantness, tries to accept it philosophically as one of those things that happens among people, performs what he thinks will be a decent show of contriteness and is simply wonderful—for nearly ten minutes. You haven't taught him a thing. He was just acting. He probably would like to be exactly what you want him to be, if, however, there weren't so many things in life more important than either of you and if he wasn't

the one selected by destiny to get them all attended to in the shortest possible time.

He is always in a hurry. And you can use this against him, if you want to. That is, you can get him to do things your way more easily if you can contrive to put on the pressure in such a way that he will have to decide instinctively.

But you must be careful of the consequences when you ask him to do or decide anything. Never unwarily ask him to "just hang these curtains while I iron the next pair." He will do it, all right. But he will return to you glowing with his newly found discovery of another way to hang *all* curtains—which will require weeks of your fanciest strategy to get rid of.

His mental routings are not like anything else human. There may be sixteen logical steps between what he announces as cause and effect. It may be blandly obvious to him that the house burned down because the dog died, but he doesn't bother to give you the connecting links. He thinks like an iceberg: only one-tenth of it gets up to the surface and no one else ever knows where the rest of it is.

You can be awfully lonesome with an Aquarian.

He may know, and usually does, plenty about universals and a good many particulars, ranging in thought and imagination from pole to pole and over the seven seas, but the last thing he will ever find out, will be what makes the wheels go 'round in the mind and heart of the woman six inches from him.

When traveling in strange territory (which he does every chance he gets to wander about in the car) he never asks directions; he knows which way is north better than the natives. He will probably lose his way six or seven times and travel forty miles too far, but he will wind up at the right place, if there was an objective when the trip began and if he didn't decide to go somewhere else while on the way.

When he chooses a home he has a good deal of trouble finding just the right one, and then when he does find

it and moves into it he begins changing it all around—before he sells it.

In this man you have one who doesn't care what the neighbors think about what he does or of him, but he has a broad, all-inclusive brotherly love that insists on his sharing with them, his advanced thoughts if he suspects them of not being spiritually and morally headed toward the better life. He lives in abstractions until someone, usually his long suffering wife, throws out the anchor that will moor him to something solid.

Sisters, if you do the Lohengrin with Mr. Aquarius, you will never have a dull moment or two alike. Maybe you like that sort of thing.

The foregoing comments are based solely on the position of the Sun and are, of course, modified by the positions of other factors in the horoscopes of those concerned. Likewise, the following brief sketches are merely the reactions of Sun positions and are not to be taken as final or complete descriptions.

If you were Miss Aries before you married Mr. Aquarius you can get along better than most, if you both work at it. Troubles, if any, come from the quarter of both being foolishly extravagant at the same time. You can be of great stimulation to him in his work, if it is something with which you are in sympathy. Otherwise, don't marry an Aquarian next time.

If you are Mrs. Aquarius, nee Taurus, you can both be so stubborn that there are no fair odds as to which can be more so. This is because you both consider yourselves superior to the other in several important ways—not the happiest of situations upon which to attempt a trot in double harness down the bridal path. Try seeing the other's side.

When the Sun of Mrs. Aquarius is in Gemini it is a couple so movable they should live in a tent or a trailer. But if they can raise their movability to the level of intellectual investigations and creations there is considerable hope for the team. The children of this union may be quite brilliant;

be sure they are given ballast to balance.

If you are a Cancer woman wedded to Mr. Aquarius you are going to feel he is much too bossy, which would develop whatever tendency you might have toward an inferiority complex. You are a bit too good an executive yourself to permit him to get away with anything. Then, too, you are likely to want a home more than he does. And he will be hard to follow, mentally, into the future he dreams of; you favor the traditional.

When Mrs. Aquarius was once a Miss Leo the marriage is good for them both if they will pay attention to the lessons introduced into the domestic scene. Neither of them is likely to know the other is alive for at least ten years, for they will both be reading the other in terms of themselves. If they last that long, maybe they will become human and willing to share after that. If not in this yet, wait a hundred years.

If you are a Virgo girl who married an Aquarian man you will have times when you will consider yourself all kinds of things for not seeing him as he is before the noose was slipped. You will have difficulty accommodating yourself to his lack of financial foresight. But you two can make each other better people if you will sincerely try to understand. The wife's practicality and the husband's originality could go places.

The best parts of Aquarius and the best parts of Libra, in husband and wife respectively, make an excellent couple. But there are other parts. It all depends on what you do with your combination of equipment. Keep a lively interest in several things that you can hold in common and all will be as well as can be expected. Be sure to have plenty of brain children together—about three going at a time would be a good number.

The Scorpio wife of an Aquarian husband is likely to go gently noozy, for she will not be able to figure him out, direct him, or conquer him. The day they agree to get married may be the last time they ever agree on any-

thing, for they will probably drift in different directions from then on. Just because she was helpful in the office is no reason for him to think she would be an ideal wife and mother of his children.

If you were Miss Sagittarius before I-do-ing with Mr. Aquarius the relationship is more intellectual than domestic, more friendship than true love, unless other elements of the two horoscopes complete the union. Not a good blend for amateurs; fair for second trippers.

When Mr. Aquarius and Miss Capricorn wed it is up to them to combine the best features of all that was and all that will be, for they tend to look in opposite directions, he toward the future and she toward the past. There is a good deal of pulling and hauling here, but if they can understand each other both benefit.

If ham sandwiches don't mean anything, perhaps two Aquarians can get along as husband and wife. Here is where the rest of the horoscope has to take the credit if it is a good blend for general all 'round success as a team. Otherwise, both should save up for a tethering post.

Mr. Aquarius is likely to be a bit light and airy for the more serious and worrisome nature of his Pisces wife, although both of this pair can get along better with the other than with most—neither of them is a naturally automatic matrimonial gift.

**CHECK IT UP
EVERY DAY**

The New Feature

**YOUR
BEST DAYS
THIS MONTH**

See pages 47-51

Your Path to Peace

The Labors of Hercules Understood

By John F. X. Alberts

Our forefathers, able occultists, wrote that the laws of man should provide for all the right to the "pursuit of happiness."

No man can give, no law can give, no nation can give happiness, but they can accord unto others the right to *pursue* it in the best way available to each of those others. It is the live-and-let-live ideal.

Each of us in our more or less ignorant manner is constantly striving onward, seeking, searching, yearning for something, climbing mountains of physical and mental tasks, willingly or otherwise, but never stopping, never satisfied—always pushing forward toward an unseen and often unknown goal. For when the minor objective of the day, or month or year, is achieved, it is not rest—there is more to overcome, more to secure.

That which we seek is Peace.

We never find it when we look for it outside ourselves.

We find it inside ourselves only when we have earned it.

This was, and is, the lesson the great mystics of old left to us, their eternal debtors. They told us stories which, properly understood, are the innermost secrets of our own lives, secrets concerning the way we can tread the Pathway to Peace.

We have been taught by modern ignorance that the word "myth" stands for something that is not true. We should have been taught that the real meaning of the myths of Aryan, Hebrew, Norse, Vedic and Egyptian mythology are all that *is* true.

For Truth is a matter of causes behind the facts of this life. And

the mythologies have ever taught the mysteries of existence to those who could penetrate the symbols, sweeping away the outer garb and the veils of the external stories.

The happiness which we pursue is Peace, and Peace is Completion, the sum of all experiences through which the Self is at last recognized and consciously appropriated. Because we instinctively, subconsciously, know this, we translate it into various unsatisfactory externals of life; we look forward to the time when we can retire, when we shall no longer have to work. But those who do not have to work are the least contented of mortals, those who get into the most mischief. Laziness was what they thought they wanted, but it was only a poor symbol of the reality toward which they were struggling—the reality of having done all the work there is to do in a thousand lifetimes; for that is the Peace which cannot be translated into anything of this temporary and fugitive existence.

We experience a few approximately happy moments at the close of day's good work, just as we drift off into the "sleep of the just." Such a moment of the sense of well being is proof that it is only through the building up of service-achievement that we move forward on the path. One person will translate this principle into one type of service-achievement, another into another. We each have our particular work to do, some of us being more on the mental part of the path than others, some of us on the physical path, some on the moral path, some on the spiritual—but a wide

YOUR PATH TO PEACE

path, with plenty of room for the advancing parallel columns of souls who are doing their needed work by which they can and will arrive at the common goal—Peace.

There are many gradations, many positions in each of the avenues that run side by side into Eternity. Your brother or sister humans are all about you, some more advanced than others, even though here to master the same type of lesson.

Each of us is a teacher in that part of service-attainment that we know. We teach those who are on the same part of the path as we are, moral workers teaching less advanced moral workers, or mental, or physical, or spiritual, as the cases may be. We see the feeble efforts of those less strong than we are, we tell them and we show them what we know. But we do not always perceive that there are others who are willing and able to teach us, others to whom our efforts and our knowledge are comparatively small.

Completion, Peace, Nirvana (the heaven of achieved Peace) are the Great Circle lived through.

The Great Circle is the sum of life's experiences, not in one short incarnation, but in the grand sum of all lives, the added total of our many wakings and groppings.

Many are the relationships we encounter as the results of past acts, thoughts and feelings. Today our child may be a soul many stages ahead of us on the path, returning to our environment for the sake of some detail in which he is not yet quite perfect. This is the explanation of the geniuses for which common objective heredity laws are powerless to offer an explanation. The true heredity is that we wander on and on through our lives, forever ourselves, our own psychological parents, getting exactly what we deserve, no more, no less. We are vehicles and assistants for others, supplying environments and conditions under which their opportunities come to them; but no one ever even helped to *make* another person.

The completion of the circle is ever the symbol of the achieving of Peace, and this is what we see in the Zodiac—the majestic circle which contains all men, various as they may be. But it contains more. It contains the total of all we must master while chained to this sphere of manifestation through our series of Earth existences. Each of us must master the entire Zodiac. This means much more than being born with the Sun in each of the twelve signs, although the total of all possible combinations of the twelve signs, taken as many times at once as there are sensitive points in the horoscope, multiplied by the four levels of life—Spirit, Soul, Mind and Body—come close to being what each of us must master to arrive at our goal of Peace.

Initiation is a term that is used in two senses.

In the usually accepted meaning among students of inner Truth, it means the step of the individual from the state of ignorance to the state of inquiry, realization that all is not what it seems to the outer eye. It is the conscious decision of the neophyte, and the process of achieving it, to face the goal and move onward along the path. Once this initiation has been taken there is no return to ignorance; we can never un-know what we have learned. And there is no guilt like that of conscious guilt; there are no punishments greater than those received by the wise who sin.

Once initiated (aware of any part of Truth's real values) we have begun to complete our circle of Peace and all our lives from this one onward will be dedicated to it. This initiation is one that comes to the individual alone, in silence. There may be outer ceremonies and evidences of it, but the reality of initiation is something each of us goes through alone.

The other initiation, the greater one, is the completion of all wisdom that can be attained in this world; it is the step out of this circle into the next one, never to return to the problems of humans, for they will have been mastered.

In one sense, each and every step that makes us aware of more than we knew of Truth before is an initiation, a beginning of added wisdom.

It is in this meaning that the labors of Hercules (yourself) are known as the twelve great initiations.

Hercules, you will remember, had twelve great tasks set before him, all of which he had to achieve in order to become immortal. Each of them became increasingly more difficult, and the locale of each succeeding adventure occurred further and further from his birthplace. This is symbolic of the fact that each victory of character makes us stronger and ready for more intricate problems along the same line of achievement. The increasing distance from the starting point shows that our field of action, thought and consciousness grows by labor (all effort on any plane is labor in the sense here used). These are the necessary attributes of growth, the principle represented by Jupiter, the father of Hercules (Jupiter is the source of our power to move along the path).

Hercules could not be defeated.

That which is Hercules in each of us is the same. It is the ray from the Sun, for Hercules was a Sun myth. It represents our vitality, the life that not only flows through our veins in this existence, but the life that flows through our many hundreds of existences. It is that which continues, it is that which we shall try with next time if we fail now.

You will recall that Hercules met Arete and Kakia (virtue and vice) in his youth and that he was called upon to choose between them and the paths they represented, and that he chose the difficult, virtuous path. That is why he could not be defeated. And it illustrates the wisdom of our making the same choice every time it appears before us, for defeat is only the misuse of the divine fire, the vitality that is represented in us by Hercules when we use it properly.

Hercules, like all of us, was one of twins, one mortal and the other im-

mortal. This shows us that man lives two lives at once, the one in the world of the seen and external, the other in the world of the unseen and internal. That which is seen is perishable. That which is unseen, is eternal.

Concerning the twelve labors of Hercules, mythographers have vied with each other to ascribe each to its correct Zodiacal sign. They have not agreed in full, although all worthy students have substantially the same order of the labors. Personally, I agree with those who do not skip about among the signs; I believe the labors to be the progressing story of the Sun around the circle, and consequently of the soul on the same journey.

And I see Hercules' first adventure, the one with the Nemean Lion, as representative of humanity's Aquarian problems, not those of Leo. It is as though the Earth on which we dwell may in truth be in Leo for this adventure lesson—but the interpretation is for the Sun, Hercules, in Aquarius, the sign through which its rays must travel to reach us and stimulate us with its vibratory excitations at that time.

The fact that the Nemean Lion was the brother-sister of the Sphinx, both of them the offspring of Typhon's child, Chimera, is quite informative. Chimera had the body of a Goat, among other attributes. The very word *chimaira*, says Sir George W. Cox, in "The Mythology of the Aryan Nations," indicates a winterling goat. Nothing could be more suggestive of the symbolism of Capricorn, the first sign of Winter. And all through the symbolism of the Zodiac we find signs described as the "children" of the preceding sign. We are thus entitled to consider a child of Chimera (Capricorn) as Aquarius. The Nemean Lion was the child of Chimera, as I have pointed out. As to the Sphinx being Aquarius, at least in part, such is well known, for it is composed of the symbols of the four fixed signs, of which Aquarius is one.

The foregoing is the basis for as-

YOUR PATH TO PEACE

suming the foundation of the Labors of Hercules begin with Aquarius, together with the fact that the Labors are obviously meant to be instructions to mankind and *Aquarius is the only man in the Zodiac!*

When we are born with Sun, Moon, planets or ascendant, and to a lesser extent the cusp of any house, in Aquarius we must work out our problems along the lines of Hercules' struggle with the Nemean Lion.

The story of Hercules and the Nemean Lion is that he was given the task of destroying the monster that was ravaging the land of Nemea. The people were almost entirely demoralized by the depredations of this beast, for it carried off and consumed men, women and children. Many had previously attempted to slay or conquer this beast, but none had returned to describe his misadventures. But Hercules was confident in the full bloom of his manly vigor and went forth alone to the lair of this foe of mankind. Arriving there he perceived that the Lion had a den, or cave, to which there were two entrances. Immediately a plan of action was adopted. Hercules rolled giant stones against one of the entrances, thus making certain his quarry would not escape. When he was sure of this, he entered boldly by the other opening, met the Lion and throttled it. He then skinned it, making the Lion's skin his mantle, which he wore throughout the balance of his earthly endeavors.

What is the great message of this parable? What were the ancients explaining to us?

The two entrances to the den of any of mankind's enemies are what we do and what we think. The plugging up of the entrance is the stopping of a bad habit of action, altering our way of living for the better. But that would leave us still free to think, imagine and picture all kinds of indulgences, playing the part of the hypocrite who keeps merely the outside of the cup clean. To a great extent this is what we do when we read crime stories and go to movies where

the thrill is that of cruelty; we take vicariously that for which we do not want the *physical* penalty.

This initiation of Hercules is rightly placed at the beginning, for he does indeed wear the Lion's skin throughout the rest of his Labors. Without the fruits (the Lion's skin) of having mastered our thoughts we can accomplish nothing more. Mankind may issue rules and regulations concerning codes of action, but until men learn to control their inner thoughts, desires, hopes, fears, and all the other host of enemies to Peace (completing the circle of attainment) their laws will be unavailing. Only when no laws will be needed will man be willing to obey The Law.

The stopping of the bad habit is good—so far as it goes. But we are not really good when we stop there.

The lesson of Aquarius is that of the ideal Man, the problems which we must master before we can be considered completely initiated. It is both the beginning and the end; when the human being first puts his or her mental feet on the path, consciously realizing that this life is only part of a greater scheme, then is when the Nemean Lion is first met. Those who are born with sensitive points in Aquarius are not to consider themselves as typical of the ideal—they are merely beset with more difficult problems in that department, according to the planet or luminary so placed, and consequently more likely to fail a few times before finally accomplishing the truly Herculean task of entering the Lion's den from the side of thought and desire and throttling the beast in the full vigor and fire of the rising Sun (the youth of Hercules). Note well, it was not an old man whose desires were no longer strong who defeated his inner temptations in this fable—it was the vital Hercules who purified his powers.

(Editor's note: Another article on the Labors of Hercules will be presented in an early issue of WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE.)

Your Horoscope At Half A Glance

By Marion B. Shoen

Here is a method for reading horoscopes at a glance which is easier than any I have ever seen and is as accurate as any rapid method could possibly be. When applied to my own chart it fits so well that it is remarkable, and I am sure anyone who tries this method will get something out of it.

I have applied this method to several of my friends' horoscopes, too, and have found it to be very interesting, both as a study and as a pastime.

Three Key Words of the Signs

Aries—"Do It Now!"
Taurus—"Paid in Full."
Gemini—"Let's Go Places!"
Cancer—"Dinner Is Served."
Leo—"Take My Heart."
Virgo—"Save the Pieces."
Libra—"You Are Welcome!"
Scorpio—"Enclosed Find Check."
Sagittarius—"Laugh, Clown, Laugh."
Capricorn—"Try, Try Again."
Aquarius—"Room For All."
Pisces—"Wait For Me."

Three Key Words of the Planets

Sun—"Watch My Smoke."
Moon—"Mother Knows Best."
Mercury—"Talk It Over."
Venus—"Forgive and Forget."
Mars—"Never Say Fail!"
Jupiter—"Plenty for Everyone."
Saturn—"On Your Knees!"
Uranus—"Let Us Advance."
Neptune—"I Wonder Why!"

For application, I will use my own chart as an example, beginning with the first house.

On the ascendant I find Cancer 25. "Dinner Is Served." It does seem to me sometimes that I am always feeding people, but I enjoy it and realize very definitely that I would be unhappy if I could not have all the company I wanted in my home; and I know that deep down in my heart I love to feed people and watch them eat as if they enjoyed my cooking.

In the 1st house, Mars 5° in Leo. Looking at the key words for Mars and Leo, I find "Never say fail" and "Take my heart." My husband says that if I get an idea into my head nobody else can get it out and I can't even get it out myself after I have had it awhile. My head and heart work well together and I never give up to discouragements that seem to affect those around me. Sometimes I have wished I did not have to be so persistent, but it would be difficult for me to be anything else.

I have no planets in the second and third houses. In the 4th is Jupiter 5° in Scorpio, square to Mars. Refer to the key words, "Plenty for everyone," and "Enclosed find check." I guess that describes my home life (4th house) very accurately. I want my family to have everything and will spend my last dollar on my home folks, never feeling poorer thereby but only richer and happier. God always sends more. I never have the least doubt at the bottom of my heart but that He will.

The fifth house is much more com-

plicated than any of the other houses in my chart and it is the most difficult for me to manage properly; or rather, I should say, it is the most difficult spot in my life in which to manage myself and my emotions. Here I find Uranus and the Moon in conjunction, both in the first decan of Sagittarius, both trine to Mars in the first house and to Venus in the ninth. Referring to the key chart again: "Let us advance," and "Mother knows best," both in "Laugh, Clown, laugh!" Yes, I have to learn, day by day, to laugh at myself, at my ambitions for my children, at my attitude toward them (which I am trying to improve), the attitude that many mothers have and which has been the means of wrecking many a young person's life. Laughing at myself I can overcome this attitude. I can let go. It is very difficult, but I can do it. I always try to find the funny side of every situation governed by this house, for there always is a funny side, and when I have found it, I am saved from myself. And others are thereby saved from my destructive bossiness.

In the sixth, I find Saturn 23 Sagittarius. Here again, I can laugh when I must get down upon my knees and work and scrub with all MY brains and all MY education. It really is fun to laugh at yourself and the funny predicaments life shoves you into, once you form the amusing habit. I am so glad that Saturn landed in Sagittarius. If he had been in any other sign I could not have endured it. I have even been able to find my own illnesses amusing. Once a doctor told me that he believed I would find something funny about it even if I were dying. I have laughed so much at illnesses that I don't have them any more.

My seventh house is unoccupied, as is my eighth. In the ninth is Venus 0° Aries. This is the house of religion and law, long journeys, etc. It is where we are far-sighted mentally.

"Forgive and forget," and "Do it now!" are my religion. I absolutely cannot hold a grudge overnight, although sometimes I have wondered what was the matter with me when other folks had such a swell time at it. I have tried "getting mad" at people, and the next day I never could remember what it was about. Maybe I wasn't mad enough.

In the tenth: Sun 7° in Taurus, opposite Jupiter, also Mercury 16° Aries. Just look at the key words yourself. I haven't time to do this now. I have to pay my bills in a hurry. I pay them the same day they come in, and can't rest a minute unless I do. I'm never so happy as when I draw a long breath and say, "I don't owe a dime!" I certainly do like to talk it over with my husband and tell him this is paid and that is paid, etc. He always allows me to take care of the bills because he says he never worries about them when I do. Of course, naturally, it is his money that pays them. He earns it, but I make it stretch over everything better than he could do, for we have tried it both ways. A Taurus woman will always pay her bills if she is trusted with the family finances. She loves to pay them and keep all the nice little cancelled checks for souvenirs! My husband says: "My wife is my banker." We are both happier this way.

But oh, my eleventh house! Neptune in my house of friends! Ruling the 12th. To make it worse, Neptune is exactly opposite Saturn. "I wonder why," and "Let's go places." Oh, the sorrow of being invited out, and then to be handed the check! Believe me, I know all about it and can speak from experience. I have often wondered why I ever went; but now I don't wonder any more, I just say: "No!" in accents loud and clear.

Arabic Astrology

YOUR PART OF LOVE

By John Parker Vreeland

We are told that by performing certain operations with the horoscope's positions we will find the Part of Fortune, the Part of Love, and so on. But when we obtain them we can find but little in the way of instruction concerning what use we are to make of the sensitive degree thus located.

Perhaps our research can give several good hints.

You will recall the method for ascertaining the correct *house* position of the Part of Fortune (Sun's Moon point) as given here last month. We shall use the same method in locating the Part of Love, called by me the points of Venus and Mars, as measured from the Sun and Moon.

In the old books we read that the point located as far from the ascendant as Venus is from the Sun is the Point of Love. Similarly, the point located as far from the ascendant as Mars is from the Sun is the Part of Passion. The old titles are rather exciting and dramatic and probably mask considerable truly valuable scientific knowledge.

My delving has brought to light enough material to attempt a tentative rule or two concerning the use of these points:

1. The several points related to the luminaries and Mars, and to the luminaries and Venus reveal the basis of affection between man and woman, from chart to chart, in those places where such points fall by conjunction on the planets or ascendant of the other in the pair.

2. Important transits over these points stimulate them and cause the

native to feel more than usually demonstrative.

3. In the case of a man, the points most effective and affected are: Moon-Venus; Moon-Mars; and Sun-Venus.

4. In the case of a woman, the points most effective and affected are: Sun-Mars; Sun-Venus; and Moon-Mars.

5. These points are related to affections and do not of themselves supply the urge to marry, although they may be and are present between the charts of many happily married couples. They are the urge to demonstrate affection.

Note that for a man (rule 3) the influence of Sun-Mars was not given; and that for a woman (rule 4) the influence of Moon-Venus was not given. These points do not show up as attracting those of the opposite sex in the horoscopes of couples I have studied. A logical explanation would be that Sun-Mars is a combination of two male influences and the normal man is not seeking male qualities in the object of his affections. The same for woman, with the reverse sex—Moon-Venus is combined of two female vibrations.

But when the point which is determined by the factors of the opposite sex falls within orb of conjunction (nine degrees) with a planet that is significant in the horoscope of the other party, there is strong attraction to that person. It is as though the point in one's nativity makes the qualities of the other person more appealing, as though by stimulation. This

PART OF LOVE

will be quite apparent in the example I shall present, but try these rules on your own case and on the cases of those you know. It is quite difficult to obtain authoritative data unless the couple is wedded, and then they seldom offer it for publication.

Here, however, is a case which almost perfectly illustrates the rules given and illustrates how to apply the method.

Mr. X., born May 10, 1898, 7:54 a. m., TLT, Portland, Oregon, was in the brokerage business. He was unhappily married, but his wife would not consent to or give cause for a divorce.

Miss Y., born April 6, 1901, 3:50 p. m., TLT, Tacoma, Washington, was his stenographer and secretary.

They fell in love with each other, sincerely, deeply. They talked it over and made their decision: they lived together. After several difficulties and settlements, his wife divorced him. Then Mr. X. and his former secretary were married legally and are today a more than usually successful couple.

She has both her Sun-Mars point and her Sun-sign Sun-Mars point in conjunction with his Moon and Sun respectively. He has his Moon-Venus point and his Sun-sign Moon-Mars point both in conjunction with her Moon. (The Sun-sign points were mentioned last month, but will be explained here also.) And her Moon-Mars point is conjunction his Neptune.

Where the Sun and Moon are the planets contacted by the points of the other half of the couple it is usual that the tie is stronger than when the stimulated body is not a luminary. This, therefore, is a strong bond which they have between them, for both his Sun and Moon are contacted by her points, and his points contact her Moon twice.

There is testimony of secrets in connection with love matters in both these charts: his Venus and her Mars in the 12th—for the 12th is the house of restriction and these planets indicate affectional relationships with the opposite sex, Venus for man and Mars for woman.

How To Find the Love Points

There are two simple rules to remember in all this Arabic astrology work:

A. First put the luminary on the ascendant of an Equilibrium chart and see where the other planet falls, noting the exact number of degrees it is distant from the preceding cusp.

B. Then put the luminary on the cusp of the house it rules in the solar equilibrium, and do the same with the other planet in this chart. The proportions thus found are figured in the nativity in the corresponding houses and the appropriate symbols entered in the map at the proper places.

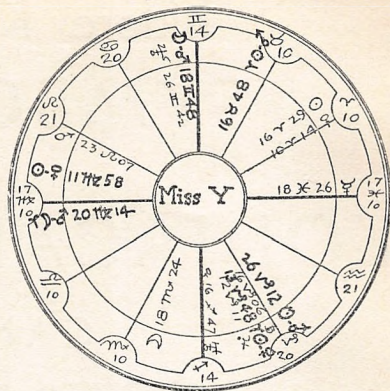
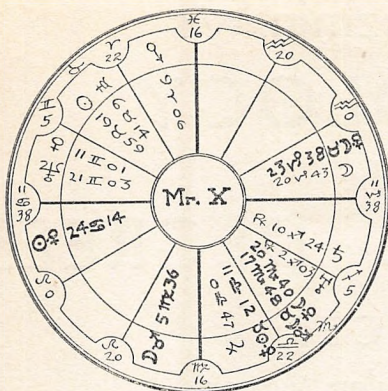
Let us take the case of Mr. X. and Miss Y.

We are desirous of locating his Moon-Venus point, so we follow rule A and put his Moon on the ascendant of an Equilibrium chart beginning at Capricorn 21°, the place of his Moon. This puts Taurus 21° on the 5th cusp and the same degree of Gemini on the 6th, between which falls his natal position of Venus: Gemini 11°. This is 20° from the 5th cusp of the lunar Equilibrium POA (planet on ascendant), or 20/30ths of the house.

Our next operation is to find the corresponding point in his natal 5th house, which will be his Moon-Venus point, the so-called Part of Love, according to the ancient Chaldeans.

To do this we note the number of degrees in his 5th house, from the 5th to the 6th cusp. This house includes all of Scorpio's thirty degrees, plus eight of Libra and the first five of Sagittarius, a total of 43°—so we say: 20/30ths of 43° is 28°40'. This is the distance from his 5th cusp, so we add it to Libra 22° and get Scorpio 20°40', which is his Moon-Venus point.

This point falls in conjunction (close conjunction of about 2°) with her Moon—the fact that it falls in his own 5th, the house of affectional affairs, adds to its potency—and is probably one of the reasons why he is very considerate of her; it is the feminine side of him understanding her. The fact that her Moon and this point are



in Scorpio, the sign of sex, accounts for their harmonious views concerning this department of life.

(It is remarkable that her Sun-Mars point—the equivalent of his Moon-Venus point—originates in her 5th and falls in conjunction with his Moon. No doubt this is as harmonious an exchange of balancing vibrations, as one will find.)

Returning to his Moon-Venus points.

We now seek his Sun-sign Moon-Venus point. This is obtained by rule B. His Sun is in Taurus; therefore the Moon rules the 3rd house of the solar Equilibrium and we place his natal Moon on the 3rd cusp. This moves Venus over into 20/30ths of the 7th house. (Note that the fraction is always in 30ths and always the same for the POA and the PAC—planet at cusp—charts.)

His 7th house contains 18°. 20/30ths of 18 is 12. Adding 12° to his 7th cusp we find his Taurus Moon-Venus point at Capricorn 23°38'. She was born with Saturn at her 5th cusp (within orb), indicating probability of affection for an older man, which he is, and his Taurus Moon-Venus point falls in conjunction with her Saturn and 5th cusp. Saturn is the ruler of his 7th (marriage); it is found in his 6th (employee) and at her 5th (love affair). She worked for him and

fell in love with him. And then she married him.

It is well worth attention that the same thing is repeated in her chart: Neptune is the ruler of her 7th, and her Moon-Mars point falls conjunction his Neptune in his 12th, again testifying to the necessity for secrecy concerning their affection and desire for marriage. Neptune in her chart is in the 10th, signifying the employer, making these two configurations complete and exact complements. It is no wonder they are happy—they are working with the laws of nature's vibrations.

Make a Table

One of the best methods for getting the most out of these points is to make a table of the number of degrees in each of the natal houses of the horoscope you are observing, thus, in the case of Mr. X.:

| Houses | No. of Degrees |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1 and 7 | 18 |
| 2 and 8 | 20 |
| 3 and 9 | 26 |
| 4 and 10 | 36 |
| 5 and 11 | 43 |
| 6 and 12 | 37 |
| | 180 |

Opposite houses always have the same number of degrees in them. Be sure your total is 180° for half the

(Continued on page 128)

Isidore Kozminsky's SYMBOLOLOGY of the ZODIACAL DEGREES

CANCER Supreme Ruler: Moon

Note: For purposes of convenience the masculine gender is used in the interpretation of the symbols.

CANCER 1°

Under the influence of the planet Venus.

A curious ring set with a large heart of white onyx.

Denotes one of occult learning and of an extremely sensitive and sympathetic nature who will do much for the pleasure and help of the people. He is gifted with a peculiar power, which produces a feeling of calmness and serenity. He may not be free from his own worries, but the power to cast away such poison is his, and he will find that the rays of good he throws out for others will react with added force on himself. It is a symbol of Compassion.

CANCER 2°

Under the influence of the planet Venus.

A laborer leaning against a tree watching a number of others digging in a neighboring field.

Denotes one who lets others do the work which he should do for himself. He is fond of the luxuries of life without the toil of gaining them. He can advance his own arguments to de-

fend his actions, and throughout his life on earth will be protected. It is a symbol of Inertia.

CANCER 3°

Under the influence of the Moon.

A creeping plant—worms eating at the root—growing over a rustic summer house.

Denotes one who inclines to a quiet and simple life away from the din and struggle of cities. Of a kind and trusting nature he may leave his vital affairs too much in the hands of others risking danger, trouble and loss. He will be wise to look to his affairs and to those he trusts to attend to them. It is a symbol of Entrusting.

CANCER 4°

Under the influence of the Moon.

A drinking reveler in fancy costume asleep at a table, the contents of his overturned cup of red wine pouring on to the floor.

Denotes a romantic but erratic nature, who leads himself to esteem the follies of the world before wisdom. In his

pursuit of happiness he will find nothing but exhaustion, fatigue and emptiness. It is a symbol of Misdirection.

CANCER 5°

Under the Influence of the Sun.

A man seated on a rock on a newly boomed goldfield, a new pick and shovel beside him, looking gloomily at a newspaper containing reports of rich finds in the locality.

Denotes one who takes too much notice of reports and who ventures before he has obtained enough evidence as to the nature of his speculations. This tendency, unless checked, leads him to a land of famine instead of a land of plenty. It is a symbol of Pitfalls.

CANCER 6°

Under the Influence of the Sun.

A man spending money lavishly entertaining his friends, a clown hidden behind a curtain laughing at him.

Denotes one to whom money comes, but who dissipates it, and falls into need again. He must control an extravagant tendency which can only bring him ephemeral friends, trouble and misery. It is a symbol of Waste-fulness.

CANCER 7°

Under the Influence of the Sun.

An antique, gold-capped Corinthian column of white marble, slightly crumbling at its base.

Denotes one who strives to stand erect. Time does not cast him down, for grandeur and beauty are his companions: but beauty, however sublime, is never without a flaw—the flaw intensifies the beauty. The erect column indicates strength, the crumbling at the base fear, which alone can destroy if permitted to infect the whole. Where faith is, fear will be never. True faith is knowledge absolute and what knowledge so perfect as the consciousness in man of his own strength? It is a symbol of Gracefulness.

CANCER 8°

Under the influence of the planet Mercury.

A newspaper editor at his desk—a mass of proofs before him—parleying with a man who averts his face.

Denotes one whose position in life will enable him to hold many secrets connected with the lives of others, who wields a power which will cause fear to many of position and reputation. A desire for material advantages may induce him to sway in the pursuit of his duty. It is a symbol of Muzzling.

CANCER 9°

Under the influence of the planet Mercury.

An acrobat performing before a large audience.

Denotes one who comes before the public and whose risky adventures secure him favor. He sees many changes in life, and has a hard struggle at times, but his energy and resourcefulness are great, and his spirits never fail. Great wealth will not fall to the native, but his life will not end for lack of means. It is a symbol of Publicity.

CANCER 10°

Under the influence of the planet Venus.

A painter at his easel in a graceful forest glade. It is the hour of sunset, and strange shadows of unearthly grandeur are falling.

Denotes one of much perseverance and artistic power, to whom the poetry of form and color appeal most magically. He has a love of quiet, and a rustic life will help to draw to his soul a wealth of inspiration and calm. His search is not for immortality, for this is old knowledge to him. He sees deeply into the imperishable paths, tasting of their everlasting grandeur. It is a symbol of Sublimity.

CANCER 11°

Under the influence of the planet Venus.

A number of maidens, crowned

DEGREE SYMBOLS

*with garlands of wild flowers,
dancing on a green lawn.*

Denotes one of bright and joyous spirit and friendly nature whose desire it is to spread happiness and contentment wherever he goes. The native will always be much loved and popular. He comes to the world with a message of love, life, and hope, and a mind which resists the encroachments of evil. It is a symbol of Simplicity.

CANCER 12°

Under the influence of the planet Venus.

An avenue of trees bending before a destructive wind-storm, the rich golden leaves of autumn falling thickly over the landscape.

Denotes one whose thoughts will be directed to securing a competency for himself in old age, and who will labor hard to accomplish his desire. His love of quiet is disturbed and outraged, and he will be shaken by storms as a tree in the wild wind. Still he fights on in gloom or sunshine, passing sadness on the way. It is a symbol of Bending.

CANCER 13°

Under the influence of the planet Mars.

A volcano in active eruption, devastating the country for miles around, whilst groups of peasants cling to their little homes.

Denotes one who is born to face danger and to indulge in undertakings of a venturesome nature which yield little profit and entail much anxiety. He is rather fixed in his ideas, and may fail to fall in with the views of the majority. Neither will he attempt to escape when the storm is against him. It is a symbol of Pertinacity.

CANCER 14°

Under the influence of the planet Mars.

A crab climbing up an upright iron spear, above which is a circlet of seven stars.

Denotes one who, never daunted by obstacles, opposition, and hardship, will

rise by his own effort to a position of dignity and importance in his special sphere. Uniting an iron will to stubbornness of purpose, the native proves his worth, and triumphs. It is a symbol of Irrefragability.

CANCER 15°

Under the influence of the planet Jupiter.

An auctioneer's hammer lying on a heap of gold money and bank-notes.

Denotes one who acts with craft and sagacity towards his point of attainment and who will ever struggle hard to hold what he gets. His attitude brings material gain, and his methods bring others under his influence. His life will not be without its disappointments, but he is not the man to yield to "set backs." His philosophy is self-preservation. It is a symbol of Disregarding.

CANCER 16°

Under the influence of the planet Jupiter.

A young man standing on the top of a high mountain, the world stretched out below him, grasping a sword which comes from the heavens to his hand.

Denotes one who is entrusted with a high mission and who is deeply inspired, having a spirituality entirely serene. To him has the mandate, "Go forth and teach the people," been echoed from the heavens. He will be granted power and influence, so that the people will hear him call. The evidences of this peculiar mission are made manifest in his twelfth year and mature between the 24th and 36th years. It is a symbol of the Inspired.

CANCER 17°

Under the influence of the planet Jupiter.

A band of merchants mounted on camels journeying through the desert.

Denotes a lover of traveling whose leanings are towards a nomadic life. He is, however, keenly alive to the necessity of material work, and he traffics in stuffs the sale of which is not con-

fined to any one district or country. He will accumulate by or through merchandise, exporting and importing, or through things of universal demand. Sometimes indiscreet, sometimes hasty, the native is always self-possessed. It is a symbol of Exchanging.

CANCER 18°

Under the influence of the planet Saturn.

A hand grasping gold pieces, some of which are falling through the fingers.

Denotes one who is disposed to place too much value on material things, esteeming them as philosophy and learning, one who will make his days "pay" him, and who seeks to gain the wealth of the world by all legitimate means. His nature is somewhat hard; he regards "his best friends, the friends of his pocket," hence does not know his truest friends at all. He will continue thus to the end of his earth days, when, as the Talmud has it, "all that he has gained slips through his fingers." It is a symbol of Materialism.

CANCER 19°

Under the influence of the planet Saturn.

An aged man sitting alone in the twilight with an old book, from which emanate bright rays of light before him.

Denotes one whose whole life is devoted to finding absolute truth,—more potent than mere belief. No matter how wildly the storms of doubt drive around, he will never be daunted in his sacred search. As the All-Divine Designer of the Grand Design draws his days of earth to a close, he sees the Darling of his pilgrimage face to face and seeing *knows*. It is a symbol of Essentials.

CANCER 20°

Under the influence of the planet Uranus.

A Bedouin wounded, riding a spirited horse.

Denotes one of unsettled tendencies with a strong desire for freedom and liberty; who brave and adventurous is ever restless if held to one place. He

is not fitted for ordinary life, and he will experience many and sudden changes. He is wilful, erratic, impulsive and his body is marked naturally or by accident. It is a symbol of Liberty.

CANCER 21°

Under the influence of the planet Uranus.

A man having jumped over a fence falls into a ditch on the other side of it.

Denotes one who is overventuresome and liable to fall into grave mistakes and errors. He should be exceedingly careful of his conduct and endeavor by strength of will to moderate an impulsiveness which if allowed to grow will bring into form all the threatenings of this peculiar degree. Self-mastery and the forcing of self to obey the power of his spirit should be his chief care in life. It is a symbol of Hastiness.

CANCER 22°

Under the influence of the planet Uranus.

A jeweled crown falling from a height into mud.

Denotes one whose life will have a powerful influence on others—one who rises to power through no special virtue of his own and who as a consequence of a false education and evil impressions uses his influence badly, going down to a hopeless grave. It is a symbol of Extinction.

CANCER 23°

Under the influence of the planet Neptune.

Fishermen pulling in their nets in calm weather.

Denotes one whose business in life is uncertain in its results, but who can calmly continue, contented to take whatever fate sends his way. He is gifted with mediumistic power and his impressions enable him to make but few errors in his affairs. It is a symbol of Peacefulness.

CANCER 24°

Under the influence of the planet Neptune.

DEGREE SYMBOLS

A graceful dancer smilingly receiving floral tributes and applause.

Denotes a popular favorite of charming manners, poetic and artistic. He will find fortune in an artistic or professional career or any calling which brings him in direct touch with the public. In infancy the life needs guarding. It is a symbol of Pleasing.

CANCER 25°

Under the influence of the planet Mars.

The setting sun reflected from the ocean in such a manner that the reflected rays interlace with the solar rays.

Denotes a psychic readily absorbing the thoughts and suggestions of others. He should never permit himself to be hypnotized nor entranced nor give way to negative states of mind or lowering thoughts. He must absorb noble teachings and eschew unworthy ones. Then as he reaches the latter part of his earth life glories will stream from his soul to unite with the lights of the heaven of aspiration. It is a symbol of Impressions.

CANCER 26°

Under the influence of the planet Mars.

A marksman having failed to hit the bull's-eye in eight shots strikes it in the ninth.

Denotes one of a persevering spirit who is not disposed to sink under failures be they ever so frequent, nor will argument turn his mind from a set purpose, for in his soul is the knowledge that success will come to him in the end. In his attempts he is orderly, never undertaking a new thing before he has finished that which he has in hand. It is a symbol of the Undaunted.

CANCER 27°

Under the influence of the planet Mars.

A moth circling round a flame.

Denotes one who can be hypnotized by glitter and glare, power and show, and who takes risks which less impulsive people would shrink from. The will

is too yielding and the love of pleasure too great. Let him remember that the moth which circles round the flame is ultimately drawn into it and consumed, and that the death of the moth does not trouble the flame. It is a symbol of Glitter.

CANCER 28°

Under the influence of the planet Venus.

An old mill-wheel lying on the bank of a lily pond, with pretty creepers growing over it.

Denotes one whose life will be peaceful and whose marriage will be blessed. His desires are simple and his talents are natural. He does not wish to rule in the world of men. His mental attitude and manner of living form a magnetic point of help and sympathy where the world-worn may have balm for their wounds. It is a symbol of Charm.

CANCER 29°

Under the influence of the planet Venus.

A man in a prison cell, a ray of light flowing through the bars, on which a little bird stands singing.

Denotes one liable to be bound soul and body, who will be restricted in action and desire. But even so he may yet release his true self and meet the force flowing from the fountain head. Thus, though one side may frown and obstruct him, the other will smile and release him. It is a symbol of Obstruction.

CANCER 30°

Under the influence of the planet Mercury.

A winged wheel flying across a green field.

Denotes one of character, force and skill, who by the hand of destiny, will rise to a position in this world in which he is fitted to play a decided part. He has a keen imagination and constructive ability and gains from change and movement. It is a symbol of Continuance.

The Latest Work of ISIDORE KOZMINSKY

D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.R.N.S., etc.

SCIENCE AND SECRETS OF NUMBERS

The Key To True Numerology

PART FOUR

10.

*"Upon an instrument of ten strings
and upon the psaltery; upon the harp
with a solemn sound."*

Psalms XCII, 3

The tenth Heavenly Mansion in Astrology (the Medium Coeli) the place of the noonday sun, is the power point of the Horoscope. It refers to Kings and Rulers of Nations, Parents, Judges, Honor, Dignity, Fame, Authority, Power and Uplifting. He who has this mansion strong in his nativity is lifted above the sphere of birth, and can triumph in spite of difficulties. In esoteric astrology the 10th is the Mansion of the Most High, the Angle supreme.

There were originally 10 signs of the Zodiac. There are 3 divisions or decans of 10 degrees in each Zodiacal sign in which kindred signs have distinct influence.

The 10th Yetzirah Path is the Path of Resplendent Intelligence and of the Light which, too dazzling for the eye of man, surrounds the Almighty Throne. The Hebrew letter Yod (10) is translated as Hand. It is the Hand of God which with the first and

second fingers closed, the third and fourth outstretched with the thumb beneath, is fashioned in gold or silver in the Hebrew Temples to point the lines when reading the law. No complete Jewish service can be held with less than 10 males over the age of 13 present.

The old mystical Rabbis, Huna and Acha, wrote that God took from the name Sarai (Shin, Resh, Yod), the Yod. The Yod 10, He divided into two He's or fives, giving one half to Abraham (changing the Alef, Beth, Resh, Mem into Alef, Beth, Resh, He, Mem) and the other half to Sarai (from Shin, Resh, Yod to Shin Resh He). Then, said Joshua ben Korcha, the Yod of Sarai went before God saying "O Lord God why hast Thou removed me from the name of this virtuous woman?"—"Be comforted" God answered, "formerly thou wert placed at the end of a woman's name, but hereafter I give thee a place at the beginning of a man's name." "And Moses called He Vau Shin Ayin (Joshua) the son of Nun (fish), Yod He Shin Vau Ayin." The old Masters produced many such apparently simple stories the unravelling of which has pro-

NUMBERS

vided much intellectual instruction.

The Magical 10 Sephiroth, studied for ages in the hermetic brotherhoods, are:

1. Kether—The Crown.
2. Chokmah—Wisdom.
3. Binah—Understanding.
4. Chesed—Mercy.
5. Geburah—Strength.
6. Tiphereth—Beauty.
7. Netzach—Victory.
8. Hod—Glory.
9. Yesod—Foundation.
10. Malkuth—Kingdom.

The 10 great names of the Creator which were employed in magical rites are:

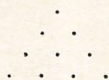
1. Eheia—The Divine Existence, of Seraphic rule.
2. Jod—Wisdom, of the rule of the Cherubim.
3. Elohim—Understanding, of the rule of the Thrones.
4. Et.—Grace, of the rule of the Dominions.
5. Elohim Gibor—Judgment, of the rule of the Seraphim.
6. Eloha—Beauty, of the order of the Virtues.
7. Adonai Sabaoth—Victory, of the order of the Principalities.
8. Elohim Sabaoth—Holiness, of the rule of the Archangels.
9. Sadai—Omnipotent, of the rule of the Cherubim.
10. Adonai Melech—Empire, of the rule of the Blessed Souls.

Sir E. A. Wallis Budge's "*Egyptian Magic*" notes 10 officers who performed the Osirian ceremony of "Opening the Mouth and Eyes."

Before a sacrifice, there was amongst the Egyptians a 10 days' fast. There were 10 plagues which afflicted the land of Egypt. There were 10 commandments, and 10 was the mystical number of eternity and immortality.

The Holy Tetractys of Pythagoras

over which certain sacred oaths were taken, was composed of dots representing the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 which added together equal 10 and were translated as 1 God, 2 The Heavens, 3 Immortality, 4 The Sun.



"Do you see what you take to be 4 is 10, a perfect triangle and our oath."

The 10 happinesses in Ecclesiasticus (Chap. 25,) are:

1. He that hath joy in his children.
2. He who lives to see the fall of his enemy.
3. He who has a wife of understanding.
4. He who hath not served an unworthy man.
5. He who hath not slipped with his tongue.
6. He who hath found prudence.
7. He who fears God.
8. He who loves God.
9. He who has faith.
10. He who has not known wickedness in a woman.

The 10 Greek fundamental oppositions are as follows:

1. Limited—Unlimited.
2. Odd—Even.
3. One—Many.
4. Right—Left.
5. Male—Female.
6. Rest—Motion.
7. Straight—Curved.
8. Light—Darkness.
9. Good—Evil.
10. Square—Oblong.

A Dean (Decanus) was originally a military officer who had 10 soldiers under him. In the Church he is chief over 10 Priests or Canons.

Joseph Taylor, in his "*Weather Guide*" published about 1814, gives 10 situations in every revolution of the Moon in her orbit when she must

particularly exert her influence on the atmosphere and when changes in the weather most readily take place.

1. The New—2 The Full when she exerts her influence with or in opposition to the Sun. 3, 4. The quadratures or those aspects of the Moon when she is 90 degrees distant from the sun or when she is in the middle point of her orbit, between the points of conjunction and opposition, namely in the first and third quarters. 5. The perigee—6. The apogee, or those points of the Moon's orbit when she is at the least and greatest distance from the earth. 7. The Moon's ascending and the, 8, descending equinox. 9. The boreal lunistice when the Moon approaches as near as she can in each lunation to our zenith. 10. The anstral lunistice when she is at the greatest distance from our zenith: for the action of the Moon varies greatly according to her obliquity.

Number 10 is symbolized as:

The Wheel of Fortune

The Wheel is attached to a staff with two twined serpents at its base—a double boat carries the whole over the waves. To the right of the Wheel is the good genius Anubis ascending, to the left Typhon, the evil genius, descending. Above the Wheel is the Sphinx winged, with sword in its claws.

Ten is a number of manly strength and honor, of faith, prophecy, fortune, will, power, manifestation, victory over adversity. It is in the Formative World—Yetzerah—Karma. Creative World—Briah—Progress.

Architypal World—Azerluth—Discipline.

Material World—Assiah—Change.

In the Persian Dream Book, *Sifat-e-Sirosh*, the 10th day of the Moon is a day of long life and fate. Dreams are doubtful and depend on the disposition of the planets. Within 12 days their meaning will be clear. Awan Izad, the spirit of water, rules.

NOVEMBER, 1936

11.

"And when they came that were hired about the 11 hour, they received every man a penny."

Matthew XX, 9.

The 11th heavenly mansion in Astrology is that of friends, hopes, wishes, favorites, flatterers, advisers. According to some old astrologers it is the mansion of "Knights, esquires, ambassadors and servants of great princes."

Referring to the horoscope, Alcabitus writes that a water sign on the cusp (or beginning) of the 11th mansion is fortunate, an airy sign strengthens friendships, an earthy sign legacies or ancestral estates, a fiery sign princely credit and esteem.

Eleven o'clock on Saturday is said to be fortunate for business and literary matters. On Sunday for honor and dignity, especially favoring the clergy. On Monday for love, comfort and dress. On Tuesday an hour to be avoided. On Wednesday an hour for uplifting and influence. On Thursday for travel and changes. On Friday it is said to be an hour of friction, irritation and activity.

The 11th Yetzirah Path is the bright Path of Glittering Intelligence, a Path which will show the faithful the dazzling Throne of God.

The number Eleven is expressed in Hebrew as Yod Aleph—the hand and the ox, symbolical of the going forth of man and animal and the directing of the animal by the strong Hand of God.

The 11th Chapter of Genesis announces the confusion of tongues and as there are 10 paths of splendor so there are 11 paths of blackness.

Number 11 is symbolized as

A Lion Muzzled

and is pictured by a maiden in flowing robes and with luxuriant dark hair surmounted by a mystic crown, closing without force or fear, the jaws of a lion.

NUMBERS

Eleven is a number of force, courage, energy, liberty, venture, will and power. It vibrates to the Moon and is in the

Formative World—Yetzerah—All Powerful.

Creative World—Briah—Mental Power.

Architypal World—Azerluth—Spiritual development.

Material World—Assiah—Mastery.

In the Persian Dream Book, *Sifat-e-Sirosh*, the 11th day of the Moon is a bad day for dreams which will be more fantastic than real. Khurshd the spirit of the Sun, rules.

12.

"And had a wall great and high, and had 12 gates and at the gates 12 angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the 12 tribes of the children of Israel."

Rev. XXI, 12

The 12th heavenly mansion in Astrology is that of detentions, imprisonment, worry, suffering, anxiety and all kinds of grief, secret matters, secret diplomacy, secret mental toil, persecution, deceit, cattle and large animals. It is an entirely occult mansion having to do with all matters of a hidden or secret nature.

As suffering brings the true knowledge of Heavenly things, so the 12th Yetzirah path is the Path of Prophetic Illumination and all faithful occult students must persevere loyally through the severe trials indicated by the 12th heavenly mansion before they can pass to the resplendent fields of perfect knowledge, perfect freedom.

Every Sabbath in the Temple at Jerusalem 12 loaves of newly baked bread were set out in two rows, six in each row, on the 4 legged table which—according to Philo and Clement of Alexandria, typified the 4 seasons of the year. In the Temple service 12 flutes, no more, were permitted in the full orchestra. We have 12 signs of the Zodiac, 12

months in the year, 12 tribes, their 12 symbols and 12 precious stones (as retranslated in my book "The Magic and Science of Jewels and Stones"), 12 orders of blessed Spirits, 12 orders of the Damned, 12 lions on the brazen sea of Solomon and 12 lions (6 on each side,) on the 12 steps leading to his throne. There are 12 Apostles, 12 gates of New Jerusalem, each having a special guardian angel, 12 Foundations and their distinctive gems, 12 stars over the head of the woman and 12 fruits on the Tree of Life. In 12 years the planet Jupiter perfects his course, and the Moon passes through approximately 12 Zodiacal degrees daily. In Greek story we are told of the 12 labors of Heracles (Hercules), and of AEolus, god of the Winds, who lived with his 12 children—6 sons and 6 daughters—on the rocky island of Lipara.

The 12 Olympian deities were:

1. Zeus (Jupiter).
2. Hera (Juno).
3. Poseidon (Neptune).
4. Demeter (Ceres).
5. Apollo.
6. Artemis (Diana).
7. Hephaestus (Vulcan).
8. Pallas Athenae (Minerva).
9. Ares (Mars).
10. Aphrodite (Venus).
11. Hermes (Mercury).
12. Hestia (Vesta).

Both Livy and Diodorus tell that the earliest code of Roman law, compiled by the decemviri, were cut on 12 tablets of bronze.

The Aesir in Norse Mythology were 12 in number presided over by the supreme Odin.

There are 12 animals in the Chinese Zodiac and 12 ornaments in praise of precious porcelain.

Number 12 is symbolized as:

The Hanged Man.

pictured as a youth bound and hanging from a beam by a rope fastened to his right foot. The left leg cross-

es his right in the form of a cross.

Twelve is a number of grace, experience, changes, sadness, sacrifice, wisdom, charity, spiritual enlightenment. It vibrates to Jupiter and is in the

Formative World—Yetzerah—Spirit descending into Flesh.

Creative World—Briah—Sacrifice.

Architypal World—Azerluth—Frenzy.

Material World—Assiah—Chastisement.

In the Persian Dream Book, *Sifat-e-Sirozh*, dreams on the 12th day of the moon are especially good. It is favorable for all occult things and for prophecy. Maha the spirit of flocks and herds rules the day, and dreams will be speedily realized.

13

"And when the hour was come he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him."

Luke XXII, 14

The "many mansions" of the Father's House pass with the number 12, the number 13 begins a new circle and is known as the number of new beginnings."

At the climateric age of 13 the earth career undergoes a secret subtle change, and the conditions of the horoscope begin as at birth, plus the spiritual and material experiences gained during the passing of the years. The man is reborn and his spiritual forces increase and develop according to the primary indication shown in the nativity.

The number 13 is in Hebrew Yod Gimel—the Hand and the Camel. This can be expressed esoterically as the sympathetic Hand of the Unseen guiding the earth saturated soul to the waters of immortality. The number is sacred in oriental philosophy. The Hebrew boy attains his majority in his 13th year, at which time amongst the Arabians circumcision takes place in remembrance of

their ancestor Ishmael who was circumcised at that age. The word for circumcize is composed of the Hebrew letters Mem Vau Lamed = $40 + 30 + 6 = 76 = 13$.

The 13 Articles of the Jewish Creed may be condemned as follows:

1. God's existence is not bounded by time.

2. He is One and Incomprehensible.

3. He is Holy and Incorporeal.

4. He is without beginning and without end.

5. All creation manifests His Omnipotence and Dominion.

6. He bestows prophetic inspiration.

7. Moses is chief of the prophets of Israel.

8. The law is Truth.

9. The law is unchangeable.

10. God knows the end of a thing at the beginning.

11. As we sow so we reap.

12. The coming of the Messiah.

13. The awakening of the dead.

The Hebrew word Achad (oneness) is 13 and 13 is an accepted symbol of marriage and affectionate harmony. "And they shall be one flesh."

The number of birth is:

| | |
|--------|---------|
| Lamed | 30 |
| Jod | 10 |
| Daleth | 4 |
| Hi | 5 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 49 = 13 |

The number of Manhood is:

| | |
|-------|---------|
| Mem | 40 |
| Vau | 6 |
| Lamed | 30 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 76 = 13 |

The number of Marriage is 13 (Achad).

In common with other old people the Mexicans and Yucatan held 13

(Continued on page 126)

Mundane Prediction

November, 1936

By Val

Although it may be reasonably expected that national politics will almost eclipse all other affairs in popular interest, and perhaps in importance, during November, it should be remarked that the month is a splendid one for the positive promotion of commercial, industrial and social affairs.

The mundane positions and aspects of the Sun, Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn indicate that a sound basis for improvement in all these affairs can be established. Economic and social problems facing the people may be present but under the forces which dominate the remainder of this year there should be an abundance of confidence and of the spirit of tolerance and cooperation. It has been some time since there has been so positive a combination between all these planets—the vitality of the Sun, the fruition of the Moon, the mutability of Mercury, the harmony of Venus, the activity of Mars, the expansive generosity of Jupiter, and the maturity of Saturn. The trine of the luminaries with Saturn often is sufficient of itself to remove obstacles to the power and welfare of the people and to encourage movements for the prudent and economical management of the people's affairs. While there remain discordant forces (perfect harmony is perhaps too much to hope for), the situation is still quite optimistic.

However, the first part of the month is strongly affected by Uranus, which may have an upsetting effect upon the careers of some. The action of this

planet is sudden, unexpected and abrupt. The month opens still under the influence of the recent aspect of Sun and Uranus in opposition, and during the first week Mercury is in effective opposition to Uranus. As a rule, these are calculated to bring about vast and important changes along numerous lines, and nowhere more certainly than in the political field.

I believe it to be so that if a general election occurs at about the time of an opposition between the luminaries and Uranus, there will be an upsetting of the existing political order of things—alterations that are perhaps astonishing and probably least expected by those who find themselves favored. This, in any event, can be said: that if the popular reaction to the prevailing stellar forces remains true to form, the political outlook after November 3 will be unexpected.

Let us refer in this connection to the mundane prediction in the April issue, wherein the following remarks were made:

"We are witnessing one of the most peculiar political situations that has arisen for many decades. Gauging the national consciousness by the planetary aspects, it appears that there is a general innermost desire to maintain at the helm of the Ship of State the Executive who now holds that position, while at the same time there may be a desire that the course of the administrative voyage be altered somewhat and that a new crew be engaged. If this consciousness is duly heeded, the

existing uncertainty as to the political fate of the party can be dispelled and a certainty of success substituted. If not heeded, then even if the helmsman be chosen again, he is apt to find himself surrounded by a newly chosen legislative group antagonistic toward his leadership."

The aspects mentioned above are such as to indicate that in the last few days before the election there is a specific threat of some hasty action or injudicious declaration on the part of high government officials which may create a very embarrassing situation and may cause needless dissension or hostility within the ranks of labor and the administration party. Furthermore, if we regard the fourth house as denoting the opposition party—the tenth house normally signifying the governing body—it is of interest to note that Jupiter and Venus are posited in the fourth, Venus ruling the sign on the tenth cusp and disposing of Uranus by sign position while Jupiter disposes of Uranus by house position (Uranus in the ninth). Altogether, the forces are divided and in some respects conflicting.

Reading impartially the planetary indications as they exist during the first week of November, the writer would be inclined to state that the outcome will be extraordinarily close.

Reverting to the subject matter of the first two paragraphs of this article, it appears that real estate values, construction operations, housing conditions, agricultural prospects, and employment generally are affected by propelling and positive influences in November. The time is ripe also for the satisfactory solution of some of the more troublesome problems of the mining industries; and for the labor unions to resolve their difficulties in an amicable spirit. Except for the first few days of the month, November brings many excellent opportunities for eliminating such difficulties. The upward trend in all these matters should begin in a more pronounced manner than at any other time of the year. (See Venus and Jupiter in the fourth

house of the map for the Full Moon of October 30 and the Mercury-Sun-Moon conjunction at the fourth cusp of the November 14 lunation map in trine aspect with Saturn.)

During the first half of November the Venus-Jupiter conjunction will be effective; the second time during the present year that these two planets have conjoined in the sign Sagittarius. This is conducive to an atmosphere of good will. Consequently, it is a good time for the settlement of differences and for the promotion of peaceful, charitable and artistic movements. Commercially, those who manufacture or deal in household goods, clothing, interior decorating, real estate, and ornamental or amusement enterprises should be prepared to take advantage of special opportunities. The period is particularly good for entertainments or social engagements. Those remarks concerning the combined influence of Venus and Jupiter apply mainly to the period November 6-16. During the first five days of the month Venus will be square Saturn, which may tend to obstruct or delay social activities and to make people in general less responsive to pleasures.

Neptune and Mars in the second house indicate exceptional fluctuations in the stock and investment markets and a need for the government to readjust many of its important fiscal estimates, particularly those which have to do with direct taxation. The Neptune influence may have a deceptive effect in bringing forth an epidemic of fraudulent financial schemes on the part of the people, swindling, confidence games and blackmail. We may repeat here a statement contained in the June forecast, that those who are approached with a view to securing their support of "get-rich-quick" ideas or of rosy-hued ventures of a promising but questionable character should proceed very cautiously. The writer has been informed by one reader that within the space of a week during June he received very convincing solicitations from two different companies, one promising a return of ten per cent or more on an investment in

MUNDANE PREDICTION

a western gold mine and the other promising an excellent opportunity for investment in an oil producing concern. The reader stated that had it not been for the statement in the June forecast he might have invested in the oil enterprise, although subsequent careful study revealed that both schemes were at best questionable. So let us be wary of the something-for-nothing or the lot-for-little schemes. As stated in June, not all propositions presented will be undesirable, but all will merit the closest scrutiny before any obligations are undertaken.

Agencies, both private and governmental, which deal with transportation and communication are brought into prominence during November. In a positive way, it appears that beneficial alterations or new regulations in the postal administration will be effected; that new or unusual methods of electrical communication, including perhaps television, will be discussed or undertaken on a broader scale; that there will be much travelling on the part of persons in high positions; that there will be an above-normal extension of railway traffic; and that newspaper and publishing enterprises will find their circulation barometers registering new high marks. In a negative way, the Sun-Uranus opposition, with the Sun in the third house of the October 30 Full Moon map, suggests controversy and undesirable publicity concerning these third house affairs, and it appears particularly desirable that railway, motor and air carriers be extremely cautious in the operation of their lines in order to avert serious accidental conditions. This is all the more justified because of the presence of Uranus in the third house of the November 28 Full Moon map. The same forces are apt to bring forth an outstanding case of alleged libel involving publications.

Mars is quite active in November but in a manner that bespeaks for the most part harmony and peace. Its proximity to Neptune and its square with Jupiter on November 5, however, signify unpleasant incidents arising from an overwrought or excitable

temperament of the people and from extravagance. Churches and religious movements are subject to attacks and criticism, as are individuals in the major professions—ministers, lawyers and doctors. The square of Mars and Jupiter often is accompanied by an increase of infectious and feverish diseases. Persons who are susceptible to kidney or liver ailments, nervous headaches, nephritis, or Bright's Disease may find such conditions aggravated temporarily by the passage of Mars through Libra from November 14 through December. At the first symptoms they should receive proper attention from a physician.

Except for the Mars-in-Libra influence, the conditions mentioned in the preceding paragraph are prevalent mainly during the first few days of the month. After the first week, the affairs of the nation and of the people are infused with an energy that is distinctly favorable for the successful promotion of their interests both in national and international matters. Some of the more delicate or potentially embarrassing phases of our foreign problems can be removed, and despite the aggressive spirit and the shifting of the balance of power in the Old World, this nation is not likely to be seriously implicated. The military and naval forces are in a position to expand their activities or movements along peaceful lines and their personnel to achieve popularity or honors.

Among the interesting phenomena during November is the transit of Mars into the sign Libra on the 14th, where it remains until January, next. It has been observed in the past that the presence of Mars in Libra or in certain aspects to this sign concurs with an intensification of rivalry or hostility between China and Japan. This fact lends credence to the assertions of many astrologers that these two Far Eastern nations are ruled by, or at least strongly influenced by, the sign Libra. We need not be surprised, therefore, if hostilities in the Far East again are stirred very decisively during November and December.

Your Best Days

November, 1936

Here you will find your best days this month, classified according to the purposes for which they are harmoniously suited, according to the ten-day period in which you were born—a much closer calculation than if it were merely for your entire sign.

Days indicated by date as positive (pos) are those when you should put active thought and effort into the matters for which it is suited. Those indicated as negative (neg) call for much care if these matters come up for your attention. Those omitted are routine in the matters for which they are not mentioned.

MONEY is the key word for everything financial and your relations with those in such occupations. **LOVE** is the key to all that is emotional, affectional, domestic, social, entertaining. **OCCUPATION** is the key to relations with superiors, the public, whatever you do that brings you recognition, including housework. **HEALTH** is the key to your state of vitality and your mode of living. **CHANGES** is the key to travel, shifts in plans, moves of any kind, physical or mental.

If Born March 21-30

MONEY (pos) 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 22, 23.

OCCUPATION (pos) 10, 11, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 7, 8, 12, 13, 24, 25; (neg) 22, 23.

CHANGES (pos) 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

If Born March 31-April 9

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18; (neg) 4, 5, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 8, 9, 13, 14, 25, 26; (neg) 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30.

CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 25, 26; (neg) 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born April 10-19

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 27, 28; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 23, 24.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 29, 30; (neg) 4, 5.

HEALTH (pos) 9, 10, 14, 15, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 23, 24.

CHANGES (pos) 6, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 23, 24.

If Born April 20-30

MONEY (pos) 7, 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13.

LOVE (pos) 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) none.

OCCUPATION (pos) 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

HEALTH (pos) 10, 11, 15, 16, 26, 27; (neg) 23, 24.

CHANGES (pos) 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

YOUR BEST DAYS

If Born May 1-10

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22; (neg) 1, 4, 6, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 11, 12, 16, 17; (neg) 1, 4, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19; (neg) 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born May 11-20

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 27, 28; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 25, 26.

OCCUPATION (pos) 5, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22; (neg) 6, 7.

HEALTH (pos) 11, 12, 16, 17, 21, 22; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 25, 26.

CHANGES (pos) 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 27, 28; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 25, 26.

If Born May 21-31

MONEY (pos) 10, 11, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

HEALTH (pos) 1, 2, 12, 13, 17, 18, 28, 29; (neg) 26, 27.

CHANGES (pos) 10, 11, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 26, 27.

If Born June 1-10

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 23, 24; (neg) 4, 8, 9, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 1, 2, 13, 14, 18, 19; (neg) 4, 27, 28, 29, 30.

CHANGES (pos) 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 21, 22; (neg) 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born June 11-20

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 18.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 28, 29.

OCCUPATION (pos) 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25; (neg) 9, 10.

HEALTH (pos) 14, 15, 19, 20; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 28, 29.

CHANGES (pos) 12, 13, 14, 17, 21, 22; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 28, 29.

If Born June 21-July 1

MONEY (pos) 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 17, 18.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 12, 13, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 29.

OCCUPATION (pos) 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11.

HEALTH (pos) 3, 4, 15, 16, 20, 21, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 28, 29.

CHANGES (pos) 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 28, 29.

If Born July 2-11

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26; (neg) 4, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 3, 16, 17, 21, 22; (neg) 1, 2, 4, 27, 28, 29.

CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born July 12-22

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 20.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,

24, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 23, 29, 30.
 OCCUPATION (pos) 9, 10, 14, 15,
 16, 17, 19, 20, 26, 27; (neg) 11, 12.
 HEALTH (pos) 5, 16, 17, 21, 22;
 (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 29, 30.
 CHANGES (pos) 5, 14, 15, 16, 17,
 23, 24; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 29, 30.

If Born July 23-August 2

MONEY (pos) 7, 8, 15, 16, 21, 22,
 23, 24, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,
 12, 13, 20.
 LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 5, 6, 15, 16, 20,
 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30;
 (neg) 3, 4.
 OCCUPATION (pos) 10, 11, 20, 21,
 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1,
 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13.
 HEALTH (pos) 5, 6, 17, 18, 22, 23;
 (neg) 3, 4, 30.
 CHANGES (pos) 15, 16, 21, 22, 23,
 24, 25; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 30.

If Born August 3-12

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
 12, 16, 17; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 21,
 22, 27, 28, 29, 30.
 LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
 12, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26; (neg)
 1, 4, 5, 6, 27, 28, 29, 30.
 OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9,
 10, 11, 12, 21, 22; (neg) 4, 13, 27, 28,
 29, 30.
 HEALTH (pos) 6, 7, 18, 19, 23, 24;
 (neg) 3, 4, 27, 28, 29, 30.
 CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9,
 10, 11, 12, 25, 26; (neg) 4, 27, 28, 29,
 30.

If Born August 13-22

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30;
 (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22.
 LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26,
 27, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
 OCCUPATION (pos) 11, 12, 14,
 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 28, 29.
 HEALTH (pos) 6, 7, 19, 20, 23, 24;
 (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
 CHANGES (pos) 6, 7, 14, 15, 16,
 17, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

If Born August 23 to September 2

MONEY (pos) 10, 11, 17, 18, 21, 22,
 23, 24, 25, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,
 15, 16, 22.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21,
 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29; (neg) 5, 6.
 OCCUPATION (pos) 12, 13, 21,
 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,
 6, 15, 16.
 HEALTH (pos) 7, 8, 20, 21, 24, 25;
 (neg) 5, 6.
 CHANGES (pos) 7, 8, 17, 18, 21,
 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

If Born September 3-12

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 10, 11, 12,
 18, 19, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 16, 17,
 23, 24, 27, 30.
 LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
 12, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 4,
 5, 6, 27, 28, 29, 30.
 OCCUPATION (pos) 1, 2, 3, 7, 8,
 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24; (neg) 4,
 16, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30.
 HEALTH (pos) 8, 9, 21, 22, 25, 26;
 (neg) 4, 6, 7, 27, 28, 29, 30.
 CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10,
 11, 12, 18, 19; (neg) 6, 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born September 13-22

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 26, 27;
 (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 23, 24.
 LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26,
 27, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4.
 OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 14, 15,
 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30.
 HEALTH (pos) 9, 10, 21, 22, 26,
 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.
 CHANGES (pos) 9, 10, 14, 15, 16,
 17, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.

If Born September 23-October 3

MONEY (pos) 12, 13, 20, 21, 22,
 23, 24, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,
 17, 18, 25.
 LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, 20,
 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30;
 (neg) 7, 8.
 OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 15, 16,
 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30;
 (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 17, 18.
 HEALTH (pos) 10, 11, 22, 23, 26,
 27; (neg) 7, 8.
 CHANGES (pos) 10, 11, 20, 21, 22,
 23, 24, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,
 7, 8.

If Born October 4-13

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,

YOUR BEST DAYS

12, 13, 14, 21, 22; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 21, 22, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 25, 26; (neg) 4, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 11, 12, 22, 23; (neg) 4, 8, 9, 27, 28, 29, 30.

CHANGES (pos) 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 21, 22; (neg) 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born October 14-23

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 20, 26, 27.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4.

OCCUPATION (pos) 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27; (neg) 19, 20.

HEALTH (pos) 11, 12, 23, 24, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10.

CHANGES (pos) 11, 12, 14, 17, 21, 22, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10.

If Born October 24-November 2

MONEY (pos) 7, 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 20, 26, 27.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 10, 11.

OCCUPATION (pos) 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 20.

HEALTH (pos) 1, 2, 12, 13, 24, 25, 28, 29; (neg) 10, 11.

CHANGES (pos) 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11.

If Born November 3-12

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19; (neg) 4, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 1, 2, 13, 14, 25, 26; (neg) 4, 11, 12, 27, 28, 29, 30.

CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24; (neg) 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born November 13-22

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22, 28.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4.

OCCUPATION (pos) 6, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 21, 22.

HEALTH (pos) 14, 15, 26, 27, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12.

CHANGES (pos) 5, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12.

If Born November 23-December 2

MONEY (pos) 10, 11, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 28, 29.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 12, 13.

OCCUPATION (pos) 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

HEALTH (pos) 3, 4, 15, 16, 26, 27, 30; (neg) 12, 13.

CHANGES (pos) 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13.

If Born December 3-12

MONEY (pos) 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 21, 22; (neg) 4, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 3, 16, 17; (neg) 4, 13, 14, 27, 28, 29, 30.

CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 25, 26; (neg) 13, 14, 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born December 13-21

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 23, 24, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 29, 30; (neg) 23, 29.

HEALTH (pos) 5, 16, 17, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 14, 15.

CHANGES (pos) 6, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4.

If Born December 22-31

MONEY* (pos) 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 25, 30.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 15, 16.

OCCUPATION (pos) 10, 11, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 25.

HEALTH (pos) 1, 2, 5, 6, 17, 18, 28, 29; (neg) 15, 16.

CHANGES (pos) 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 15, 16.

If Born January 1-9

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 16, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 23, 24; (neg) 4, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 1, 2, 6, 7, 18, 19; (neg) 4, 16, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30.

CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19; (neg) 16, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born January 10-19

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 26, 27.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4.

OCCUPATION (pos) 4, 5, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24; (neg) 26, 27.

HEALTH (pos) 6, 7, 19, 20, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 17.

CHANGES (pos) 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4.

If Born January 20-29

MONEY (pos) 7, 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 26, 27.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 17, 18.

OCCUPATION (pos) 12, 21, 22,

23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

HEALTH (pos) 3, 4, 7, 8, 20, 21, 30; (neg) 17, 18.

CHANGES (pos) 10, 11, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 17, 18.

If Born January 30-February 8

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 21, 22; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 25, 26; (neg) 4, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 3, 8, 9, 21, 22; (neg) 4, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30.

CHANGES (pos) 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 21, 22; (neg) 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born February 9-18

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 28, 29.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 20.

OCCUPATION (pos) 6, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27; (neg) 28, 29.

HEALTH (pos) 5, 9, 10, 21, 22; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 20.

CHANGES (pos) 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 20.

If Born February 19-29

MONEY (pos) 10, 11, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 28, 29.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 20.

OCCUPATION (pos) 7, 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

HEALTH (pos) 5, 6, 10, 11, 22, 23; (neg) 20, 21.

CHANGES (pos) 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 20.

(Continued on page 116)

BUYING and SELLING

NOVEMBER, 1936

This information is for you, regardless of your birthday; it is based on the general state of mind as indicated by the planetary positions and conditions for each day and time mentioned. See pages 56 to 112 and use this guide with the advice for your sign. On this page, Eastern Standard time is used. Make the necessary correction for other time, if in use where you are; one hour earlier for Central, two for Mountain and three for Pacific. This information is not offered for speculative purposes.

November, 1936, holds indications of great activity for both buying and selling. The forces are about evenly divided between both sides and are very strong. Definite progress is possible, whether you are buying or selling, results depending upon the amount of brain and physical effort used. Do not depend on haphazard methods, but plan your campaign on sound methods and then carry through with vigor. Selling as a separate influence is strongest 17th to 22nd, when new ideas are apt to bring best results. During the last four days make needed purchases to replenish depleted stocks whether for use or resale.

Sun., Nov. 1—Make purchase plans before 3:46 p. m. as balance of day is unreliable for long range campaigns. After 7:29 p. m. selling OK.

Mon., Nov. 2—Until 4:13 p. m. both buying and selling are favored and activity is necessary. Later hours call for attention to the selling side and those with ready cash or

good credit are best sources of profit.

Tue., Nov. 3—Buying is under strongest influences until 6:33 p. m., after which both buying and selling receive strong impetus. Tonight and tomorrow avoid selling beyond the ability of purchaser to pay.

Wed., Nov. 4—An opportune day for both buying and selling if you have planned your needs previously. Watch own and others' credit that a safe limit is not overstepped through over-enthusiasm.

Thu., Nov. 5—Buying is strongest until the late afternoon when an influence comes in that helps the selling side.

Fri., Nov. 6—Till 5:36 p. m. selling holds the spotlight. Best results will be possible by appealing to the same of luxury and comfort. The higher priced goods are apt to move with less effort than normally.

Sat., Nov. 7—A very active day for both buying and selling. Gains are possible on whichever side you are working if you will put forth the necessary constructive effort.

Sun., Nov. 8—Use the morning hours to develop necessary plans for purchases, whether for use or resale. The afternoon and evening favor long distance planning for sales.

Mon., Nov. 9—Both buying and selling receive strong influence; this is a day when the alert person can make good progress on whichever side he may be operating.

Tue., Nov. 10—Another active day when it is possible to accomplish much through following well laid plans for either selling or buying. These are the days when the man who has his campaign laid out in advance can accomplish more than the haphazard operator.

Wed., Nov. 11—Although a holi-

day, much can be done in either planning or completing purchases of the more lasting type of goods.

Thu., Nov. 12—Luxury items and those in the higher price brackets should receive strongest attention whether you are selling or buying. Selling is somewhat the stronger influence, but purchasing should not be neglected where offerings are favorable.

Fri., Nov. 13—Take stock of your needs and make efforts to replenish from well known or standard sources of supply. Bargains should be findable if sought in the proper places.

Sat., Nov. 14—Both buying and selling are under active influences—this is not a day to go fishing. Keep busy from morn till night and the results should show on the plus side.

Sun., Nov. 15—Plans or ideas of buying that appear today are best laid over until conditions are better for sound thinking. The tendency is to over-exaggerate our ability to pay at a later date.

Mon., Nov. 16—The entire day is best devoted to selling, especially those things that have appeared to be too high priced. Approach people with ability to buy exclusive goods, if that is the kind you are offering.

Tue., Nov. 17—You should be able to make good gains, whether you are selling or buying, as the influence is about evenly divided and is strong for action.

Wed., Nov. 18—Till 4:38 p. m. turn strongest attention to selling. Caution is necessary that you do not delude self or customers as to real value of offerings. Use care in extending credit if buyer is not well known.

Thu., Nov. 19—First of four days when selling holds center of stage. A good period to execute previously made plans for disposing of slow moving goods or services.

Fri., Nov. 20—Keep busy on following up selling plans. Stand ready to investigate new angles of sale that may appear. Activity is the keyword for today and tomorrow.

Sat., Nov. 21—New plans and ideas for selling should receive careful attention and if worthy put into immediate action. Avoid rashness and act only after due consideration. Buying stronger in evening hours.

Sun., Nov. 22—An ideal day for making plans, either selling or buying, that call for co-operation with others, especially partners.

Mon., Nov. 23—The higher priced items are most worthy of special attention under today's influence. Make contact with those likely to need select type of service or goods and push sales with confidence.

Tue., Nov. 24—An active influence for both buying and selling is strongest during morning hours. Know your needs in advance and take advantage of the opportunities presented.

Wed., Nov. 25—Substantial gains possible through carrying out well laid sales plans. This is a day for reaping the benefits of past thinking and planning; strong action all day can bring in a greater harvest.

Thu., Nov. 26—Your spare time on this day of Thanksgiving should be devoted to making plans for future sales and purchases. Give special consideration to methods of approaching women and their needs.

Fri., Nov. 27—First of four days when buying is under active influences. Favorable for making long time contracts and commitments if certain of your ability to make required payments on time.

Sat., Nov. 28—Best to take it somewhat slow on purchases unless you are securing well known or standard brand goods. The tendency is to fail to use your customary caution and you might slip.

Sun., Nov. 29—While the buying influence is very strong, today favors planning—a selling campaign that could be broader than is customary with you.

Mon., Nov. 30—Do your buying today for the near future, whether items are for use or resale. Use regular sources of supply and stick as far as possible to standard goods.

HEALTH GUIDE FOR ALL

Operations and Treatment

November, 1936

If you are in need of health attention, whether for beginning a course of treatment, changing physicians, or having an operation, the best thing to do is to have the advice of an experienced and competent astrologer, as well as that of a good doctor.

The more important parts of the body under the domination of the 12 Zodiacal signs are:

ARIES: Head, face, brain, cranium and facial bones.

TAURUS: Neck, throat, gullet, larynx, cerebellum, neck bones, voice, vocal cords, mastoid process, Eustachian canal.

GEMINI: Shoulders, hands, arms, fingers, lungs, breath, blood, collarbones, bones of shoulders, arms and hands.

CANCER: Breast, chest, epigastric region, stomach, digestive organs and functions, breastbone and ribs.

LEO: Heart, upper part of the spine and the back generally.

VIRGO: Abdominal and umbilical region, bowels and intestines, assimilative functions, lower part of spine.

LIBRA: Lumbar region, skin, kidneys, and bones of lumbar region.

SCORPIO: Urinary and sex organs, anus, nose, generative power, bladder and pelvic bones.

SAGITTARIUS: Hips and thighs, arterial system, nerves.

CAPRICORN: Knees and hams, bones and joints and caps of knees.

AQUARIUS: Legs, ankles, shin bones, blood, circulation.

PISCES: Feet, toes, lymphatic system, bones of feet and toes.

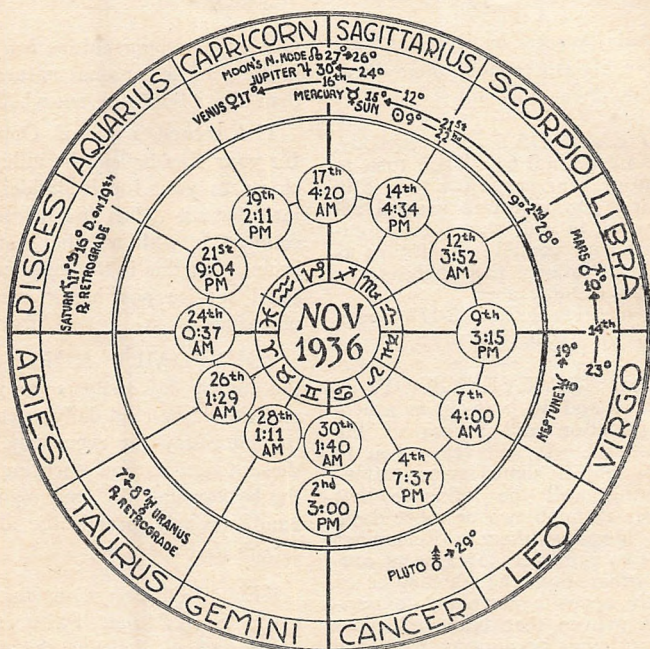
It is not wise to go against a black day on this diagram. The two kinds of gray shading mean the same thing. don't make changes concerning health unless there is a vital emergency. Do all possible to keep away from the black days under the sign ruling the affected part.

| Day and Date | ♈ Head, etc. | ♉ Throat, etc. | ♊ Arms, etc. | ♋ Breast, etc. | ♌ Heart, etc. | ♍ Intestines, etc. | ♎ Kidneys, etc. | ♏ Sex Area, etc. | ♐ Thighs, etc. | ♑ Knees, etc. | ♒ Ankles, etc. | ♓ Feet, etc. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Nov. 1936 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Su 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tu 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Th 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sa 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Su 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tu 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Th 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sa 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Su 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tu 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Th 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sa 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Su 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tu 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Th 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sa 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Su 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Use this chart with Picture Ephemeris on opposite page.

PICTURE EPHEMERIS

November, 1936



Reference to the chart above gives a quick view of the positions of all planets, Sun and Moon in the Zodiac, viewed geocentrically (from the point of view of our Earth). Arrows indicate apparent direction of travel. Numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., indicate dates of the month when planet enters a new sign. The small circles on the Moon's curve show the time of day, in Eastern Standard Time, when the Moon enters the sign on the date given.

Many are the uses of this Picture Ephemeris for the month. For instance if you want to figure closely, you will see that on dates when the Moon changes sign, the shadows on the Health Diagram on page 54 split the day into proportional parts. Also, watch the motion of plants in relation to your Sun sign.

How To Use Your Daily Horoscope

The Daily Aspects on the next four pages give all aspects and their duration. Study them all.

READ EACH DAY for everybody, on pages 62, 63 and 64. Then turn to the group of four pages for your Sun sign. First you will find general remarks for all in your sign for this entire month and possibly the future as well. Then follows the analysis for your decan (10-day area).

Dates mentioned as "5-17" mean "from 5th to 17th, inclusive."

ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY, on pages 62, 63 and 64, is given as a help to interpretation and timing of the Daily Aspects. It will repay you to give this subject some serious attention, noting well the influence that carry over through two or more days. Practice blending them. Remember that no two influences or aspects cancel each other, even though they be of apparently opposite meanings—experience has proven that both influences are present, thus accounting for some of the complicated vibrations we feel from time to time.

OPPORTUNITIES for your sign, according to the Zodiacal group in which you were born, are next to be considered. The facts and advice found under this heading are to be blended with the Advice for Everybody, for here you find your particular way of applying nature's vibrations according to the indications for your sign. If you find apparent confliotions between these two sets of advice, proceed very carefully, for there will be conflict in the application of your efforts unless you are careful. The ad-

vice under Opportunities for your sign is more of a personal nature for you than the advice for everybody.

The second page of Opportunities for your sign brings the influences still closer to you, for it divides the sign into decans. Use this information in connection with all the rest, remembering that this is the most nearly personal service possible to render in a magazine.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE is the day by day analysis for your sign, and should be read daily, together with the same day for everybody. Putting these together, and carrying in mind the background for your sign, you can handle wisely practically all routine affairs that come up.

KEY WORDS: Consider "Superiors," "Social" and "Partners" as key words which indicate the following:

SUPERIORS means all who are above you in any walk of life, in business, social affairs and the government. If you are a woman it also indicates father, brother, husband or sweetheart.

SOCIAL refers to your emotions, love affairs, entertaining, relations with opposite sex and artistic interests.

PARTNERS should be understood to include husband or wife as well as business associates, and possibly those with whom you have legal dealings.

Daily Aspects

November, 1936

(For explanation, see pages 61 to 64 inclusive)

Here you will find two very valuable features: the duration of the effectiveness of all aspects is given; and—they are listed according to their time of STARTING, regardless of when they are over. This enables you to know instantly which aspects are in force at any moment of any day in this month. The time here given is all Eastern Standard; make correction to your locality—subtract 1 hour or Central, 2 for Mountain and 3 for Pacific Standard Time. Please note well that here the duration of aspect is given in Standard Time and that correction should be made; when you come to "Advice For Everybody" on the following pages, all times mentioned are True Local, wherever you are, and do not need this correction.

Since
last

month Since Oct. 24, till 4th: Mars-Jupiter square.

Sun. 1—All day and till 5th: Venus-Saturn square.
1—3:31-9:31 am: Moon-Venus parallel.
1—5:46 am-3:46 pm: Moon-Saturn square.
1—9:29 am-7:29 pm: Moon-Neptune square.
1—10:27 am till tomorrow 4:27 am: Moon-Jupiter opposition.
1—4:36 pm till tomorrow 2:36 am: Moon-Mars square.
1—4:53-10:53 pm: Moon-Venus parallel.

Mon. 2—All day and till 6th: Mercury-Uranus opposition.
2—4:13 am-4:13 pm: Moon-Mercury trine.
2—6:36 am-0:36 pm: Moon-Jupiter parallel.
2—9:45 pm till tomorrow 3:45 am: Moon-Uranus sextile.
2—9:54 pm till tomorrow 9:54 am: Moon-Sun trine.

Tue. 3—All day and till 8th: Sun-Saturn trine.
3—All day and till 7th: Venus-Neptune square.
3—6:33 am-6:33 pm: Moon-Saturn trine.
3—4:46-10:46 pm: Moon-Neptune sextile.

Wed. 4—All day and till 18th: Sun-Mercury conjunction.
4—2:44-8:44 am: Moon-Mars sextile.
4—6:30 pm till tomorrow 4:30 am: Moon-Mercury square.
4—end of Mars-Jupiter square at 7:10 pm (since Oct. 24th).
4—11:08 pm till tomorrow 9:08 am: Moon-Uranus square.
4—11:25 pm till tomorrow 5:25 am: Moon-Sun parallel.

DAILY ASPECTS

- Thu.** 5—All day and till 13th: Venus-Jupiter conjunction.
 5—end of Venus-Saturn square at 0:52 am (since 1st).
 5—10:29 am-8:29 pm: Moon-Sun square.
 5—0:03-6:03 pm: Moon-Uranus parallel.
 5—3:45 pm till tomorrow 3:45 am: Moon-Venus trine.
 5—5:14-11:14 pm: Moon-Mercury parallel.
- Fri.** 6—All day and till tomorrow 9:49 am: Mercury-Uranus parallel.
 6—1:49-5:49 am: Moon-Neptune semi-sextile.
 6—5:36 am-5:36 pm: Moon-Jupiter trine.
 6—3:12-7:12 pm: Moon-Mars semi-sextile.
 6—end of Mercury-Uranus opposition at 4:19 pm (since 2nd).
 6—7:18 pm till tomorrow 1:18 am: Moon-Saturn parallel.
- Sat.** 7—end of Venus-Neptune square at 1:37 am (since 3rd).
 7—5:56-11:56 am: Moon-Neptune parallel.
 7—6:07 am-6:07 pm: Moon-Uranus trine.
 7—4:13-10:13 pm: Moon-Mercury sextile.
 7—5:06 pm till tomorrow 11:06 am: Moon-Saturn opposition.
 7—7:20 pm till tomorrow 1:20 am: Moon-Mars parallel.
 7—10:13 pm till tomorrow 4:13 pm: Moon-Neptune conjunction.
- Sun.** 8—All day and till 11th: Mercury-Saturn trine.
 8—All day and till 10th: Sun-Neptune sextile.
 8—5:33-11:33 am: Moon-Sun sextile.
 8—end of Sun-Saturn trine at 6:15 am (since 3rd).
 8—10:30 am-8:30 pm: Moon-Venus square.
 8—3:13 pm till tomorrow 9:13 am: Moon-Mars conjunction.
 8—7:28 pm till tomorrow 5:28 am: Moon-Jupiter square.
 8—10:14 pm till tomorrow 4:14 am: Moon-Mars parallel.
- Mon.** 9—1:13-7:13 pm: Moon-Neptune parallel.
- Tue.** 10—0:26-6:26 am: Moon-Saturn parallel.
 10—3:32-7:32 pm: Moon-Mercury semi-sextile.
 10—end of Sun-Neptune sextile at 9:09 pm (since 8th).
- Wed.** 11—all day and till 18th: Venus-Mars square
 11—1:16-5:16 am: Moon-Sun semi-sextile.
 11—0:37-4:37 am: Moon-Neptune semi-sextile.
 11—9:45 am-3:45 pm: Moon-Venus sextile.
 11—9:16 am-3:16 pm: Moon-Uranus parallel.
 11—end of Mercury-Saturn trine at 10:05 pm (since 8th).
 11—1:01-7:01 pm: Moon-Jupiter sextile.
 11—9:00 pm till tomorrow 1:00 am: Moon-Mars semi-sextile.
- Thu.** 12—All day and till tomorrow 3:04 pm: Mercury-Neptune sextile.
 12—5:12-11:12 am: Moon-Mercury parallel.
 12—0:10 am-6:10 pm: Moon-Uranus opposition.
 12—3:08-9:08 pm: Moon-Sun parallel.
 12—11:54 pm till tomorrow 11:54 am: Moon-Saturn trine.
 12—11:51 pm till tomorrow 5:51 pm: Moon-Mercury conjunction.
- Fri.** 13—End of Venus-Jupiter conjunction at 5:10 am (since 5th).
 13—5:42 am-11:42 pm: Moon-Sun conjunction.
 13—11:30 am-5:30 pm: Moon-Neptune sextile.

- Sat.** 14—All day and till 16th: Sun-Mercury parallel.
 14—4:49-8:49 am: Moon-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 14—7:26-11:26 am: Moon-Venus semi-sextile.
 14—10:56 am-4:56 pm: Moon-Mars sextile.
- Sun.** 15—6:47 am-0:47 pm: Moon-Jupiter parallel.
 15—2:11 pm till tomorrow 0:11 am: Moon-Saturn square.
 15—7:51 pm till tomorrow 5:51 am: Moon-Neptune square.
- Mon.** 16—3:49 am—9:49 pm: Moon-Jupiter conjunction.
 16—11:18 am-3:18 pm: Moon-Mercury semi-sextile.
 16—11:58 am till tomorrow 5:58 am: Moon-Venus conjunction.
 16—1:18-5:18 pm: Moon-Sun semi-sextile.
 16—1:53-7:53 pm: Moon-Jupiter parallel.
 16—9:47 pm till tomorrow 7:47 am: Moon-Mars square.
 16—end of Sun-Mercury parallel at 11:53 pm (since 14th).
- Tue.** 17—All day and till 22nd: Venus-Uranus trine.
 17—All day and till 19th: Sun-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 17—5:47 am-5:47 pm: Moon-Uranus trine.
- Wed.** 18—All day and till tomorrow 0:05 am: Mercury-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 18—4:38 am-4:38 pm: Moon-Neptune trine.
 18—5:04-11:04 am: Moon-Saturn sextile.
 18—end of Sun-Mercury conjunction at 5:52 am (since 4th).
 18—end of Venus-Mars square at 3:26 pm (since 11th).
 18—0:23-6:23 pm: Moon-Mercury parallel.
 18—3:47-9:47 pm: Moon-Sun parallel.
- Thu.** 19—All day and till January 18th: Saturn-Neptune opposition.
 19—2:38-8:38 am: Moon-Sun sextile.
 19—4:03-10:03 am: Moon-Mercury sextile.
 19—4:57-8:57 am: Moon-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 19—8:17 am-8:17 pm: Moon-Mars trine.
 19—end of Sun-Jupiter semi-sextile at 1:12 pm (since 17th).
 19—4:51 pm till tomorrow 2:51 am: Moon-Uranus square.
 19—5:48-9:48 pm: Moon-Venus semi-sextile.
- Fri.** 20—3:28-7:28 pm: Moon-Saturn semi-sextile.
 20—7:21 am-1:21 pm: Moon-Uranus parallel.
- Sat.** 21—10:19 am-8:19 pm: Moon-Sun square.
 21—11:01 am-5:01 pm: Moon-Jupiter sextile.
 21—0:08-6:08 pm: Moon-Saturn parallel.
 21—2:25 pm till tomorrow 0:25 am: Moon-Mercury square.
 21—10:22 pm till tomorrow 4:22 am: Moon-Neptune parallel.
- Sun.** 22—All day and till 25th: Mars-Uranus quincunx.
 22—All day and till 24th: Mercury-Mars sextile.
 22—End of Venus-Uranus trine at 1:49 am (since 17th).
 22—2:51-8:51 am: Moon-Uranus sextile.
 22—3:33-9:33 am: Moon-Venus sextile.
 22—6:34 am till tomorrow 0:34 am: Moon-Saturn conjunction.
 22—11:39 am till tomorrow 5:39 am: Moon-Neptune opposition.
 22—7:08 pm till tomorrow 1:08 am: Moon-Mars parallel.

DAILY ASPECTS

- Mon.** 23—1:22-7:22 am: Moon-Mars parallel.
 23—11:36 am-9:36 pm: Moon-Jupiter square.
 23—3:48 pm till tomorrow 3:48 am: Moon-Sun trine.
 23—4:30 pm till tomorrow 10:30 am: Moon-Mars opposition.
 23—9:12 pm till tomorrow 3:12 am: Moon-Neptune parallel.
 23—10 pm till tomorrow 10 am: Moon-Mercury trine.
- Tue.** 24—All day and till 27th: Mercury-Jupiter parallel.
 24—All day and till tomorrow 0:16 am: Mercury-Uranus quincunx.
 24—6:46 am-0:46 pm: Moon-Saturn parallel.
 24—6:56 am-4:56 pm: Moon-Venus square.
 24—7:35-11:35 am: Moon-Uranus semi-sextile.
 24—End of Mercury-Mars semi-sextile at 5:10 pm (since 22nd).
 24—10:36 pm till tomorrow 2:36 am: Moon-Saturn semi-sextile.
- Wed.** 25—8:27 am-2:27 pm: Moon-Uranus parallel.
 25—11:18 am-11:18 pm: Moon-Jupiter trine.
 25—End of Mars-Uranus quincunx at 11:21 am (since 22nd).
 25—5:56 pm till tomorrow 11:56 am: Moon-Uranus conjunction.
- Thu.** 26—All day and till Dec. 3rd: Sun-Mars sextile.
 26—9:28 am-9:28 pm: Moon-Venus trine.
 26—7:24 pm till tomorrow 7:24 am: Moon-Neptune trine.
 26—8:41 pm till tomorrow 2:41 am: Moon-Saturn sextile.
- Fri.** 27—All day and till Dec. 2nd: Venus-Neptune trine.
 27—All day and till 30th: Mercury-Saturn square.
 27—All day and till 29th: Venus-Saturn sextile.
 27—All day and till tomorrow 3:42 pm: Sun-Uranus quincunx.
 27—8:20 am-2:20 pm: Moon-Sun parallel.
 27—End of Mercury-Jupiter parallel at 2:48 pm (since 24th).
 27—5:30 pm till tomorrow 11:13 am: Moon-Sun opposition.
- Sat.** 28—2:39 am-2:39 pm: Moon-Mars trine.
 28—3:27 am-9:27 pm: Moon-Mercury opposition.
 28—7:33 am-11:33 am: Moon-Uranus semi-sextile.
 28—1:23-7:23 pm: Moon-Jupiter parallel.
 28—4:37 pm till tomorrow 2:37 am: Moon-Saturn square.
 28—9:25 pm till tomorrow 7:25 am: Moon-Neptune square.
- Sun.** 29—All day and till Dec. 1st: Mercury-Venus parallel.
 29—6:56 am till tomorrow 0:56 am: Moon-Jupiter opposition.
 29—10:19 am-4:19 pm: Moon-Jupiter parallel.
 29—End of Venus-Saturn sextile at 3:50 pm (since 27th).
- Mon.** 30—All day and till Dec. 5th: Mercury-Venus semi-sextile.
 30—All day and till Dec. 2nd: Mercury-Neptune square.
 30—6:20 am-0:20 pm: Moon-Uranus sextile.
 30—7:46 am-5:46 pm: Moon-Mars square.
 30—11:19 am-5:19 pm: Moon-Sun parallel.
 30—1:42 pm till tomorrow 7:42 am: Moon-Venus opposition.
 30—4:20 pm till tomorrow 4:20 am: Moon-Saturn trine.
 30—End of Mercury-Saturn square at 11:32 pm (since 27th).

What the Planets and Aspects Mean

The foregoing aspects, such as conjunction, trine, sextile, square, etc., between the planets have various vibrations that are psychological and emotional stimuli urges, to which people react. By putting together what the planets mean in connection with the vibration-aspect (angle) between them, it is possible to know in advance what the opportunities and temptations will be, that we may plan and act accordingly—just as we do when we estimate what the weather will be.

The following are the matters and relationships of the planets:

The Sun—Superiors, men, employer, executives, officials; for a woman, relations with men in close relationships, including the emotional.

The Moon—general public, women, those younger; moving about; our external reactions to everyday affairs; home life; affections.

Mercury—matters of business, writing, judgment, short travels; buying, selling, bargaining; gossip; neighbors; giving and getting information.

Venus—social affairs, affections, women, those younger; pleasures; art, music, literature, beauty; extravagance, self-indulgence.

Mars—energy, haste, anger, construction or destruction (according to application); carelessness that leads to danger; fire; action.

Jupiter—expansion, growth and their financial expressions in money; professional people; false pride, gambling; bankers, creditors, debtors.

Saturn—older people; old plans, matters already started; our debts and their payment; karma; practicality; good advice; widows, widowers.

Uranus—changes, new matters, imagination (constructive or otherwise); inventors, original thinkers, astrologers; transportation; airplanes.

Neptune—the deep emotions of which we know so little; false hopes; tricky schemes; self-indulgence; can be the highest in human sympathy.

The following are the matters and relationships of the aspects:

Conjunction—personal affairs, self-development, taking inventory of yourself; improvement of technique; accomplishments through personality.

Parallel—takes same influence as other aspect, if any, at same time; otherwise, similar to conjunction, though not as powerful.

Opposition—relations with the other fellow; matrimonial affairs; law; contests; necessity for sharing with others; benefits by cooperation.

Trine—creative urges; love affairs; relations with children; opportunity to develop artistic or literary abilities; distant travel.

Square—occupation, superiors, reputation, fame; under this vibration we reveal our true worth to the community; savings; real estate.

Sextile—mental reactions; psychology; friendship; local travel; intellectual development; publicity; planning ahead, study.

Semi-sextile—finances, dealings with those in money occupations, such as bankers; secrets; scandal if careless; inner development.

Quincunx—service; relations with employees and servants; matters of health; analysis; accounting; budgets; occult development.

Advice For Everybody

November, 1936

The Psychological Weather

(Time here used is NOT to be changed for locality—it is Your Local Time wherever you are.)

(The following notes explain the natures of the most powerful aspects of the month, as listed on the preceding pages, together with their most effective hours, on the local clock wherever you are. Standard Time correction is used to determine duration of aspect, BUT local time shows the Sun overhead at noon everywhere (see note on page 57), thus placing it in the 10th house of the locality. It is the same with all the houses and planets. These explanations are in terms of planets in local astrological houses.)

SINCE LAST MONTH

Till Nov. 4th—Mars-Jupiter square asks that you proceed with caution in occupation and with partners, 1:30 to 3:20 p.m., daily; don't take chances in health or travel matters from 3:20 to 5:10 p.m. daily.

DAILY

Sun., 1—Venus-Saturn square till 5th warns against errors when dealing with elders, friends and concerning finances, 10:30 a.m. to 0:15 p.m., daily.

Today's squares of Moon to Saturn and Neptune warns against faulty judgment in travel and health matters, 9:30 to 10:35 a.m. Cling to conservative policies during Moon-Jupiter opposition, in domestic and occupational activities, from 0:45 to 2:45 p.m. Moon-Mars square, 6:05 to 8:25 p.m. tests your self-control and diplomacy in family matters.

Mon., 2—Mercury-Uranus opposition till 5th suggests taking the future into consideration before start-

ing new financial ventures, 1:20 to 3:10 p.m., daily.

Today's Moon-Mercury trine is helpful to occupational and health plans from 9:30 to 11:20 a.m. Home interests look promising—be hospitable during Moon-Sun trine, 10:00 to 11:44 p.m.

Tue., 3—Sun-Saturn trine till 8th favors contacts with old friends and establishing relations with partners on sound foundations, 3:10 to 4:50 p.m. daily during this influence. Venus-Neptune square till 7th holds emotional temptations—go slow with friends; watch mutual interests from 10:20 to 11:55 a.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Saturn trine should be used to organize personal affairs and to adjust difficulties in social and affectional matters, 12:05 to 1:45 p.m.

Wed., 4—Sun-Mercury conjunction till 17th suggests being on your toes mentally in occupation and when dealing with superiors from 10:04 to 11:45 a.m., daily.

Moon-Mercury square today, from 6:30 to 8:55 p.m., cautions against erratic decisions in social, financial or affectional affairs.

Thu., 5—Venus-Jupiter conjunction in effect during next seven days offers opportunities to improve occupationally through social contacts or wise dealings with women, 0:30 to 2:00 p.m., daily.

Take sensible care of health from 7:10 to 8:35 a.m., during today's Moon-Uranus square. Moon-Sun square urges avoidance of misunderstandings with family, partners or superiors, 3:05 to 4:45 p.m. Moon-

Venus trine is good for social, entertainment and romantic interests, 9:05 to 11:40 p.m.

Fri., 6—Today's Moon-Jupiter trine looks promising for home interests and attending to budget matters from 3:20 to 5:00 p.m.

Sat., 7—Moon-Uranus trine today from 2:50 to 4:30 p.m. looks good for new personal and social interests—widen your circle of friends. The opposition of Moon to Saturn warns against slips with elders, neighbors and relatives, 7:30 to 9:55 p.m.

Sun., 8—Mercury-Saturn trine till 11th helps you to make practical decisions regarding old matters, occupation and your health, from 5:15 to 7:35 p.m., daily.

Today's Moon-Neptune conjunction warns against faulty inspirations concerning financial matters in which others are involved, from 10 to 11:40 a.m. Moon-Venus square asks that you avoid self-indulgent tendencies in domestic and partnership activities, 4:45 to 7:05 p.m. Keep calm concerning interests involving neighbors and close relatives during Moon-Mars conjunction, from 7:10 to 9:25 p.m. Lean toward conservative policies in social, financial and romantic matters, from 7:30 to 11:55 p.m., during Moon-Jupiter square.

Mon. 9—Moon-Neptune parallel today urges emotional control where family interests are concerned, from 4:45 to 7:05 p.m.

Tue., 10—Today's Moon-Mercury semi-sextile suggests mapping out a health routine, from 4:40 to 7 p.m.

Wed., 11—Venus-Mars square till 11th calls for diplomacy when dealing with other sex or concerning occupational and partnership affairs, daily, from 11:50 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

Today's Moon-Jupiter sextile aids judgment in budget and health matters, from 3:20 to 5:00 p.m.

Thu., 12—Mercury-Neptune sextile till 3:04 tomorrow looks better for inspirational pursuits than for those where practicality is the keynote. Be careful concerning joint financial and occupational affairs, from 10:04

to 11:40 a.m. daily, during this influence.

Today's Moon-Uranus opposition holds temptations to leap before you think, in connection with financial matters—watch your step from 1:10 to 3:00 p.m.

Fri., 13 — Today's Moon-Saturn trine looks promising for improving relations with elders, friends and neighbors, 8:25 to 10:05 a.m. Mentally keen—good for study, travel, publicity and distribution plans, during Moon-Mercury conjunction, 11:15 a.m. to 0:50 p.m. Moon-Sun conjunction can be the basis of harmonious understanding with other sex, from 7:05 to 9:25 p.m.

Sat., 14—Today's Moon-Mars sextile should provide the necessary incentive to accomplish things in connection with occupational and joint financial interests, from 10:45 a.m. to 0:30 p.m.

Sun., 15—Today's Moon-Saturn square warns against getting into tangles with elders, friends, especially where money is concerned, from 3:05 to 4:45 p.m. Steer clear of a negative mental or emotional state, during Moon-Neptune square, from 7:10 to 9:30 p.m.

Mon., 16—The conjunction of Moon to Jupiter and Venus is favorable for promoting harmonious relations with others, particularly those close to you, from 4:40 to 7:05 p.m. Don't antagonize loved ones and avoid extravagance during Moon-Mars square, from 10:00 to 11:50 p.m.

Tue., 17—Venus-Uranus trine till 22nd favors new interests in personal affairs and those in which travel is a factor (if you are unable to travel, take mental excursions in the fields of philosophy or religion); daily from 2:30 to 4:05 p.m.

Today's trine of Moon to Uranus aids progressive plans in occupation; feature the personal angle, from 2:15 to 3:50 p.m.

Wed., 18—Today's Moon-Neptune

trine is good for inspirational pursuits—develop your creative talents, 3:05 to 4:40 p.m.

Thu., 19—Saturn-Neptune opposition till January 17th warns against roused emotions, from 1:50 to 3:25 p.m. and 7:05 to 9:30 p.m. daily during the balance of this month.

Today's Moon-Mars trine is helpful to social, romantic and educational interests, from 3:45 to 5:25 p.m. Sudden changes are apt to be a handicap in friendship and joint financial affairs—make changes slowly, if at all, during Moon-Uranus square 6:05 to 8:30 p.m.

Fri., 20—Today's Moon-Saturn semi-sextile emphasizes the need of practical plans in financial matters pertaining to occupation, 3:05 to 4:40 p.m.

Sat., 21—Today's Moon-Sun square and Moon-Mercury square test the accuracy of your decisions in occupation and your ability to judge the other fellow, in connection with partnership activities and dealings with superiors, from 3:05 to 4:40 p.m.

Sun., 22—Mercury-Mars sextile till 24th stimulates your ability to think, plan and decide. Take advantage of this opportunity to adjust financial and health matters, from 1:35 to 3:10 p.m. daily, and social, romantic, partnership interests, from 3:10 to 4:46 p.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Saturn conjunction and Moon-Neptune opposition call for efforts to keep personal matters and relations with those close to you free from emotional complications, 11 a.m. to 0:35 p.m.; avoid disturbances in domestic matters, 5:15 to 7:45 p.m.

Mon., 23—Today's Moon-Jupiter square urges you to avoid the impractical in occupation, 11:50 to 1:25 p.m. During Moon-Sun trine, make the most of opportunities to boost your social rating and to promote harmony with loved ones, from 7:01 to 9:25 p.m. Moon-Mars opposition urges you to go slow and easy when traveling and when dealing with neighbors, relatives, from 9:25 to 11:50 p.m.

Tue., 24—Today's Moon-Mercury trine favors plans concerning friends, neighbors and close relatives, 8:40 to 10:00 a.m. Don't take things for granted in budget matters or when dealing with women or those younger, 3:10 to 4:30 p.m.

Wed., 25—Today's Moon-Jupiter trine favors financial and occupational plans, 11:30 a.m. to 11:20 p.m. The conjunction of Moon and Uranus accents new interests, travel and educational affairs, 9:25 to 11:50 p.m.

Thu., 26—Sun-Mars sextile till Dec. 3rd can be beneficial in social and partnership ways, if you use this vibration constructively, from 3:05 to 4:40 p.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Venus trine is good for self-expression — advance personal interests—be sociable, 3:05 to 4:40 p.m. Test your inspirations for their practical value, if financial matters come up, from 7:30 to 9:55 p.m.

Fri., 27—Venus-Neptune trine till Dec. 2nd favors pursuits in which inspiration is essential. Develop your literary and artistic talents, from 3:45 to 6:10 p.m. daily. Mercury-Saturn square till 30th may call for additional efforts on your part in order to keep personal and occupational interests going smoothly, 10:45 a.m. to 0:20 p.m. daily. Venus-Saturn sextile till 29th: can be useful for ironing out old difficulties with elders, women, partners and distant relatives, 6:10 to 8:35 p.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Sun opposition calls for diplomacy with friends and loved ones, 7:01 to 9:25 p.m.

Sat., 28—Today's Moon-Mars trine looks promising for home and budget plans, 10:20 to 11:55 a.m. Hold back the hasty decision in personal matters and when dealing with others, during Moon-Mercury opposition, 3:05-4:40 p.m. Moon-Saturn square suggests keeping travel, distant interests and those of a confidential nature free of items that could cause difficulties, 5:10 to 7:25 p.m. Guard against self-deception during Moon-Neptune square, 10:05 to mid-night.

(Continued on page 125)

ARIES OPPORTUNITIES

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
March 21-
April 19*

This month, although it lays some emphasis upon your health conditions, seems mostly promising for you.

The first six days and those between 12th and 18th would seem to be the weak spots, either inciting to the wrong actions at the time or planting the seeds for future problems. These periods will bat up to you the typically Martian problem which you incarnated in order to understand and learn to handle: problems featuring lack of control, temper or non-cooperativeness, competition, personal selfishness—you know the list. Yes, I knew you knew, but don't get mad at me for naming 'em: there's always your younger brother who hasn't counted 'em as yet.

Although the same dates I just mentioned will be the test ones for money too, the month as a whole looks good for your financial efforts. I'd advise that you look into any possible chances to increase revenue which have to do with other locations or persons from them, with your own brothers- or sisters-in-law if any, with those who teach in educational institutions or the institutions themselves, and last but first the possibilities that are less tangible but sometimes more valuable in connection with your own ability to get inspirations by just sitting back and getting perspective—a grand month for that, Aries folks. Let your mind wander over the whole panorama of your doings, and first thing you know something is likely to present itself that you hadn't seen, yet should have been thinking of all along. Cultivate persons who are not intimate with your affairs, and gain from the fresh perspective they will give you on yourself.

Be advised that next month, December, sees the beginning of that succession of aspects between Jupiter and Uranus which is one of the characteristics of 1937. If you will follow the advice in the foregoing paragraph, you will have laid the first rail of that track which can carry you nearer to success next year.

By the way, don't let me fool you. I'm looking farther ahead than just the current month when I write this, every time, and I don't give advice lightly—in fact, if you followed it, you'd know that already!

In your occupational moves from now to Jan. 18, remember that Saturn-Neptune remain in orb of opposition, and keep away from the wrong kinds of secret deals, or the move made through unruly emotions. Keep on working behind the scenes for future reward.

ARIES OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born March 21-30: From 15th on is likely to be the most positive time of the month for you, so remember the list of errors given over-leaf and do your best. If you are married, or in business partnership, or involved in law, be careful 12th to 18th particularly. Just don't act precipitately, or before you think.

New ideas, especially in the money field, need the twice-over treatment between 1st and 6th; the opposite between 17th and 21st. In this latter stretch do everything you can to increase your popularity with those who have influence in your money and occupational affairs, whether it takes the form of social activity or other means or acquiring good will. Partners or allies should be able to help.

If you are called upon to decide any extra important matters, if possible come to your final decisions between 21st and 26th. This will help you to see things from a broader angle, to take in every eventuality, to get perspective.

The enthusiasm of 1st-4th, any desire to go places or spend a lot, should be harnessed and used constructively, not allowed to run wild.

Cultivate superiors after the 22nd: those of any type.

3rd-17th and again from 26th looks strongest in romance.

If You Were Born March 31-April 9: The first twelve days may be somewhat conflicting, with best and not-so-good getting mixed in your affairs. Until the 4th at least, probably the 6th, you must tone down too much personal self-will, self-indulgence, tendency to plunge, and general upset emotions, not to mention their effect upon health. From the 4th the undercurrent is getting better, and from then till the 12th is your opportunity to make progress. Better your affectional relations, push romantic plans and those of social nature, contact your superiors and elders (strongest 3rd-7th and applying in your case particularly to occupational superiors and elders) and do all possible to improve yourself financially.

12th-18th is extravagant, friction-ish (especially with partners) and could bring legal complications, which avoid.

Your best bet where new things are concerned, especially new money plans and new acquaintances, will be the stretch between 17th-21st.

25th-30th and on into next month gives opportunity to make yourself more appreciated in occupational surroundings and to make your work itself more popular.

1st-6th and from 27th careful with nerves and health.

If You Were Born April 10-19: This is a month for watching health. Perhaps the temptation will be to overdo, perhaps over-indulge; whatever form it takes, pass it up, particularly 1st-6th and 12th-18th.

The first four days are likely to bring any form of the desire to change the scenery, change the boundaries, change the outlets. In spite of which it isn't the best time to pick for travel: 4th to 12th is much better. Better for considering expansion generally too.

From 1st to 6th judgment is not guaranteed; rather the contrary, so avoid the mental errors of criticism, argument, snap judgment, etc. From 8th to 11th is much better for coming to conclusions; from 21st-24th is another good time. Both are strong for study, the former more so than the latter. Study occupational ways and means too 8th-11th.

17th-21st try to get new and bigger slants in matters of partnership, money, and friendships, that will help; this is a good time to plan ahead—good too for travel.

From 13th to 21st may be a time of susceptibility through your senses. Again is this likely to obtain from the 26th. These are times to find constructive outlet for your affectional nature, and to avoid exaggeration of what you feel.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For ARIES (If you were born Mar. 21-April 19)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—Till 4th: be sure that expansion is built on solid foundations, especially in personal, joint financial, travel, distant interests or when dealing with inferiors. Take good care of health. Work harder to keep partnership, social, confidential and occupational affairs running smoothly. Today: avoid an upset mental or health condition—stick to a sensible routine. Not too promising for travel.

Mon., 2—Think twice before making decisions concerning financial neighborhood or friendship interests during the next four days. Today's vibrations look good for progress in matters pertaining to home—promote harmony in the family circle.

Tue., 3—Next four days warn against emotional errors in social activities—pick your way when dealing with partners, in-laws and fellow workers. Till 7th: lay the foundations for future progress in occupation and with superiors, loved ones. Today: feature practical plans in domestic affairs. Adjust budget interests during morning.

Wed., 4—Till 17th: be on your toes when dealing with superiors, particularly concerning financial matters—watch for opportunities to gain ground. Evening today suggests that you curb the tendency to criticize. Take good care of health.

Thu., 5—Till 12th: concentrate on activities that involve travel, distance, education, philosophy. Promote harmony with partners. Deal wisely with women regarding financial matters. Today: not too promising for social activities, particularly where men are

involved. Take your time regarding financial decisions during morning hours.

Fri., 6—Good for mental expansion, study and the development of creative talents. Make progress socially—increase your popularity with loved ones.

Sat., 7—Your health department asks for careful attention. Avoid errors in occupation, regarding confidential matters or when dealing with those older. Progressive plans are favored in finances and with friends.

Sun., 8—Keep your emotional balance today. Not too favorable for travel, financial or social plans. Don't get careless in health matters.

Mon., 9—Today and tomorrow, emotionally favorable for improving health, budget, confidential and social interests. Adjust problems with inferiors.

Tue., 10—Stimulated for inspirational and mental activities. Boost your rating with neighbors and close relatives. Subject financial plans in which others are involved to practical tests.

Wed., 11—The next seven days are unsettled for partnership, occupational, financial affairs—avoid personal errors. Health will require sensible care. Afternoon today favors minor plans concerning travel, education, home.

Thu., 12—Today and tomorrow: consider ways to improve health and confidential matters. Check over your inspirations concerning community and joint financial interests. Today: doubtful for financial shifts; be considerate with friends and family.

Fri., 13—Devote more than the usual time to interests that depend on mutual

cooperation, especially if the financial angle is involved. Feature plans that have stood the test of time, in occupation and confidential activities. Improve with elders.

Sat., 14—Personal efforts favored during morning and till mid-afternoon. Take care of partnership and budget interests.

Sun., 15—Steer clear of complications in travel or confidential plans, and when dealing with elders, during p.m. Evening warns against negative emotions. Avoid upsets with inferiors.

Mon., 16—Don't yield to reckless inclinations in partnership, occupational affairs or regarding mutual funds. Deal wisely with women, those younger and concerning travel or distant interests.

Tue., 17—During next four days, give progressive plans consideration in occupational and financial affairs. Increase your popularity with friends. Get a new and better angle on partnership interests. Today: give thought to changes that will improve home and family matters.

Wed., 18—Make sure that inspirations regarding occupation are practical before putting them into effect. Use emotions constructively when dealing with inferiors.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: Aim to prevent complications in health or confidential plans; don't do anything that would jeopardize your reputation or career. Today: advance personal interests—accomplish things with partners. Don't be too hasty concerning friendship or financial affairs.

Fri., 20—Take care of the confidential angle today, particularly in occupation or when dealing with elders.

Sat., 21—Not too promising for health or confidential affairs. Be tactful with neighbors, loved ones and superiors.

Sun., 22—Till 24th: mentally keen—map out a course of action concerning health, neighborhood, partnership and budget interests. Today: detour emotional errors with family or concerning home. NG for secrets.

Mon., 23—Stick to practical policies in connection with travel, educational

or confidential matters. Make progress with superiors and socially. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: guard against temperamental inclinations when dealing with others. Watch expenditures.

Tue., 24—Avoid personal errors in occupation, money matters or when dealing with partners. AM favors plans regarding neighborhood, health or travel activities.

Wed., 25—Personal efforts and interests look promising—good for study and self-development. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: concentrate on new developments in financial, domestic affairs and when dealing with friends.

Thu., 26—Be sociable, particularly with those you contact in your business. Feature the needs of women or those younger in occupation. Evening: emotionally favorable for improving health, confidential affairs and relations with inferiors.

Fri., 27—Till Dec. 1st: aim to get a better understanding of financial and occupational affairs—consider ways to increase your earning power. Till 30th: avoid confusion in your mental processes—go slow with elders, neighbors, with inferiors. Pick your way concerning health, confidential and travel interests. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: be careful when traveling; not too reliable socially or with superiors.

Sat., 28—Health and travel interests need care. Till mid-afternoon—make your personality count when dealing with others. P.M.: make extra efforts to keep occupational, confidential and neighborhood affairs harmonious. Evening suggests keeping away from a negative emotional or mental state.

Sun., 29—Not too promising for travel matters or those that involve distance. Avoid an inflated opinion of your ability.

Mon., 30—Apt to be too emotional for straight thinking during the next two days—be careful with relatives, inferiors and concerning health and travel affairs. Today: guard against errors in home, occupation, finances or with partners. Best for work in quiet surroundings, where your efforts count for more than personality.

TAURUS OPPORTUNITIES

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
April 20-
May 20*

Would you rather have a good beginning and the privilege of worrying about the ending, or do your scrapping at the start and have it over?

The latter opportunity is yours in November. It looks from where I sit like a month which takes what you've got to get it started, and then relents—until the last day or so and then there's only mild problems. Oh, yes, I did overlook a spasm in mid-month, but I did it because it won't affect you good folks of this sign as much as some others, and besides, it will be the kind of thing you can well avoid if you want to: see your group.

November would seem to be a stretch featuring quantity rather than size, referring to the vibrations you are due to receive; there will probably be a number of more or less minor influences stimulating you this way and that, but nothing of such major importance that I must stress it. Of course we know that that old opposition of Saturn-Neptune comes into effect for the last time from the 19th of this month to the 18th of January, but we ought to be used to it by now and on our guard against its temptations, in your case those of emotions directly affecting your love life and friendships.

So let's cheat a little and take a look beyond this month—if you're willing. What do we see? The beginning of a trine aspect between Jupiter and Uranus, which occurs again next year. We won't look over 1937 yet, that's to come in the New Year's issue, but November is the psychological time to begin to take advantage of next month's aspect, so I'm on the job to tell you to put in all the time, thought, and effort you can this month to work up to next's opportunities. The departments of your life to focus on are first your occupation and reputation, and second any legal finances or those of partnership you may be concerned with; in both cases, do everything personally as much as possible. Be seen, be heard, make as pleasant an impression as you can, earning all the good will possible, and pushing your plans quietly but persistently.

You will have to take into account other person's needs and interests this month in order to make any progress; that's a feature of the month, both domestically and generally. It will pay you to begin at once to focus on what others expect and demand of you, so that no trip-ups occur. Give and get.

TAURUS OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born April 20-30: Don't believe all you see and hear the first six days—in other words, don't get upset by sudden new shifts or new ideas affecting your money, love, or partnership affairs. These may not come from outside: they could be generated in you: so hold everything if tempted to jump off the deep end. Make necessary allowances with marriage mates, children, those loved generally, and don't commit yourself to any extent financially until after this stretch.

For personal contacts that matter, avoid the days between 1st and 4th, and between 12th and 18th; these could bring friction and setbacks. The best times to put yourself forward with others look like 4th to 12th, and 18th to 21st, also from 26th.

For entertainment and social affairs try 8th to 13th and 21st to 24th; these dates are also promising for planning money matters and improving your personal services for financial rewards.

Best time for occupational effort 17th-21st.

Take it diplomatically with all types of superiors the first three weeks; if you can remember to put them first and yourself second in your thoughts, you can make progress with them all month.

Judgment not so perfect from the 27th.

If You Were Born May 1-10: You get much stimulation of your affections and your pleasure instincts, including entertainment capacities, this month. Whether you are married or single, use November to devise mutual interests that will bring you nearer those you love. Don't go to extremes in this regard either the first four days or 12th to mid p.m. of the 18th; these dates also warn against extravagance with mutual funds or difficulties over secrets.

Best dates for hospitality of the home variety: 3rd-10th and from the 26th.

In health be careful 1st to 6th and 12th to 18th; avoid the foolish and the self-indulgent.

Possibly the most positive dates of November for you personally are 17th to 21st; this gives you opportunities connected in some way with changes, new occupational matters, improvements in social affairs or with women, and chances to make headway by personal appeal.

If 25th to 30th incites travel desires, have the financial end under control, for misjudgment could be costly; also avoid exposure and falls. This stretch is also poor for taking anything for granted with friends or elders.

If You Were Born May 11-20: First, I'd like you to read over that beginning paragraph for those in the group just above. It also applies to you this month.

The first two weeks are strong for taking stock of your personal service assets and determining if improvement can't be made. Turn over in mind how much financial return they have brought in, and plan ways and means of being able to offer more for more. Then turn your critical gaze onto your affectional and love life, and make the same improvements here. Bring your originality to bear on your problems.

4th to 16th looks good for pushing for results in joint finances and in connection with any legal moneys. Cultivate inferiors who matter at this time. Romance may be stimulated, but watch everything after the 12th, and avoid extremes or friction with other sex.

1st to 6th and from the 27th are unreliable in stretches in friendships.

Unreliable in occupational decisions 1st to 6th, but good for this 17th to 21st.

Tone down any dictatorial instincts, combative or competitive tendencies, you may feel when in personal contact with others between 12th and mid p.m. of the 18th.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For TAURUS (If you were born April 20-May 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—Till 4th: don't go beyond sensible limits where social, affectional, partnership, confidential affairs or mutual funds are concerned. Avoid personal slips when dealing with elders, friends, women and inferiors. Take good care of health. Today: tricky—go slow socially and financially.

Mon., 2—Look ahead before making changes in financial, occupational, affectional or partnership affairs, during the next four days. Today: improve relations with neighbors and close relatives.

Tue., 3—Till 6th: avoid emotional upsets with friends and loved ones. Next four days offer opportunities to make progress in matters pertaining to home and estate; build with superiors. Today: seek the advice of elders or those more experienced. Contact old friends. AM looks good for cooperating with superiors, partners and neighbors.

Wed., 4—Keep out of controversies with partners or loved ones. Judgment looks doubtful concerning home or financial interests.

Thu., 5—Till 12th: be alert for opportunities to advance personally, and in financial affairs with others. Today: go slow with partners and superiors. Vibrations look best for dealing with women and fellow workers. Avoid complications in connection with new plans in personal, domestic or occupational affairs.

Fri., 6—Promising for efforts to im-

prove home and joint financial interests. Strengthen your position with neighbors and family.

Sat., 7—Social, friendship and distant interests will require added attention in order to avoid complications. Feature new ideas in occupation. Good for personal expression.

Sun., 8—Emotional—keep calm. Feelings may be easily wounded—go slow with friends and loved ones. Not too reliable for joint financial activities.

Mon., 9—Today and tomorrow: Cultivate your creative talents. Good for social activities. Be sympathetic but practical with family, friends and superiors.

Tue., 10—Mentally keen—take care of details in partnership affairs. Analyze your health situation and plan ways to increase your vitality.

Wed., 11—Till 18th: guard against carelessness in health matters or when traveling. Go slow and easy when dealing with others, particularly regarding confidential matters. Afternoon today: take care of details concerning joint finances.

Thu., 12—Apt to be too inspirational in your financial department today and tomorrow—think before you leap. OK for social and artistic activities. Today: new ideas may be faulty—go slow in occupation and with partners.

Fri., 13—Stimulated for mental pursuits, plan, think, decide, especially

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—TAURUS

where finances, loved ones, partners, home and superiors are involved. Contact old friends—promote harmony with elders.

Sat., 14—Social, partnership, confidential and neighborhood activities are favored during morning and early afternoon.

Sun., 15—Guard against upsets with friends or in travel plans during p.m. Evening calls for calm emotions in social and affectional affairs.

Mon., 16—Steer clear of ditches in health, travel, partnership or confidential affairs. Aim to keep nerves and mind calm.

Tue., 17—Till 21st: bring your creative talents and personality into play. Build your reputation socially and in your occupation. Today: make headway in matters of a local nature. Improve with neighbors and close relatives.

Wed., 18—Good for mental pursuits where inspiration and creative ideas are an asset. Develop your artistic talents. Use emotions constructively for improving social and affectional interests.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: Social, affectional and friendship affairs will require unbiased thought; analyze your feelings and don't permit extreme pessimism or emotionalism to be the cause of errors. Today: don't be too anxious to make unnecessary shifts in occupational affairs—avoid personal errors.

Fri., 20—Don't get careless where old problems are involved in occupation, especially concerning the financial angle.

Sat., 21—Home, partnership and friendship matters will require diplomacy. Be careful when dealing with superiors. Second thought looks best in financial matters.

Sun., 22—Guard against tricky emotions when dealing with friends, neighbors or loved ones. Pay added atten-

tion to old interests and those connected with travel or distant matters.

Mon., 23—Extreme enthusiasm may cause complications later, be cautious in joint financial and friendship activities. Can be good for social interests. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: be sensible in health matters. Not too promising for confidential or partnership plans.

Tue., 24—Avoid errors with women or those younger; be careful concerning travel, health and confidential affairs. Recognize opportunities to gain ground financially during morning hours.

Wed., 25—Make the most of opportunities to improve financial affairs in which others are involved. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: consider new angles through which you can improve personally and occupationally.

Thu., 26—Good for personal expression. Interests located at a distance or involving travel look promising. Social activities favored.

Fri., 27—Till Dec. 1st: emotions favorable for social, artistic endeavors. Devote time to personal development. Till 30th: steer clear of errors in judgment when dealing with elders, friends or loved ones. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: unsettled for financial and domestic interests. Don't antagonize superiors.

Sat., 28—Financial, social, friendship activities call for clear thinking. Till mid-afternoon: be alert for opportunities to improve with partners, inferiors and concerning confidential matters.

Sun., 29—Don't become involved in financial arrangements that would be difficult to live up to. Be conservative with neighbors and close relatives.

Mon., 30—Personal efforts may be faulty—go slow, particularly when dealing with women and inferiors. Keep away from risks in health matters or when traveling. Best for old interests—contact old friends.

GEMINI OPPORTUNITIES

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
May 21-
June 20*

Are you sitting prettier as this month comes around than you were at the same time a month ago? That is, did you take advantage of October's influences to get rid of at least some of the lingering problems that you have worked with this year? I'll take it you did, and that you are keeping up with us here on this page right along. Then regard November as an important interlude for preparation, so that you'll be able to take all the advantage possible of December and what it offers you.

By working together—me with all of you, and all of you with me—we ought to be able to better your life steadily. I'll continue to do my part, if you'll keep on trying whole heartedly to put into practice the hints I am able to give. It takes work on your part, though.

Well. It seems that next month and again in 1937 there is opportunity for each of you to benefit in some way through a combination of these departments of life: partnerships, confidential matters, law, distance, education or research. While it's not possible to outline the form it will take individually in your own case, you can take those tips as general and figure out how they will work for yourself. Philosophy or occult subjects can be added to them. Run over the list, see how each applies in your own life, and what benefit you can imagine through action in pushing plans combining any or all of them. Then get set this month and go ahead next. Remember that the new factor will enter in and be alert to all tips life gives you.

The two middle weeks of November will be your best all around. Put on extra pressure, go in for personal effort and service, cultivate both your inferiors and your superiors, and build up your health. Do it yourself, should be your watchword this month.

You ought to be able to deserve and get the aid and favors of others at present. If you aren't, stop and figure out what's wrong. Some of your brother and sister Gemini natives are making progress this way—why aren't you? Are you cooperating? The progress can come through partners as well as equals generally.

If you are single, perhaps your mind has turned to matrimony this year. If so, November is likely to bring up the subject strong. If you are married, it's a good month for keeping relations up to the ideal, or for making repairs if they've slipped.

Nov. 19-Jan. 18 gives you a last little taste of Saturn-Neptune opposition again; take into your plans.

GEMINI OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born May 21-31: Postpone the personal interviews with others, the travel, and the new plan or move for the first six days—if possible. Also guard against avoidable upset in home matters. This will be necessary to some extent again after the 26th, but then will apply onto the personal contacts, home, occupation, and partnership affairs. Both stretches are not the best for judgment.

1st-6th and again 12th-18th are weak spots in the health department. From 27th can be also, so be sensible through these.

From 4th to 12th, and again after the 18th are the strongest times of November for matters of affection, romance, and matrimony. Use them. Make plans. You may also be active socially through these times. For any interests of a secret or new nature you will find 17th-21st the most positive, especially if affections are concerned, or your creative artistic possibilities.

From 21st take care of your own tongue—especially in home and with mates—and don't take overseriously the speech of others. Avoid law.

4th-6th is unreliable where emotions are concerned; there's likely to be too high a pressure, affection home and reputation, occupation. Take it slow.

If You Were Born June 1-10: Make all possible use of 6th to 12th for getting ahead by way of being social, agreeable, and generally attracting the liking and aid of others. The right kind of confidential activity is O.K. through here. In your love life, whether with marriage mates or in romance if you are single, this period is also strong for results and harmony.

1st to 4th, on the other hand, could be slowed up in this regard. Between 4th and 6th too much emotion is lying around.

3rd-12th seems to be about the best time to attend to occupational, estate, and home matters; it is also best for dealing with superiors of business, governmental, or occupational type. Use experience, be practical, deal with elders.

The first two weeks of the month may bring some inflammation into home conditions, some displays of negative emotions, or extravagance with capital. Avoid. And watch health.

12th to mid-afternoon of the 18th seems especially weak in romance or friendship. Keep out of conflicts with those you love or like, especially if they are of the other sex, or if they are in some way your inferiors, or if there are secrets involved.

If You Were Born June 11-20: With the exception of the first four days, which are extreme and possibly inflamed, there seems to be no reason why you shouldn't get along extra well with your equals and even bring yourself benefits from them, directly or indirectly. The same with partners. 6th-16th is especially strong; it is good also for attending to legal affairs.

The whole month brings extra activity, more positiveness, and possibly some friction unless you steer carefully. You may need the caution especially in your home, with your friends, and concerning your assets. It is well to go slow and be considerate particularly 1st-4th, and again 12th to mid way of the 18th. The latter period affects romance, and any relations with children.

This is a creative month mentally, good for thinking things out, and for being original and creative. Weak spots; 1st-6th, and from 26th. Good: 8th-13th, and 21st-24th.

3rd-10th strong for occult, and all other, study. Good for concentration, for investigating past matters—but watch new ideas which don't pan out until the 6th is past.

Protect property owned this month.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For GEMINI (If you were born May 21-June 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Sun., 1—*Till 4th: extreme optimism is apt to be a handicap when dealing with partners, friends, inferiors or concerning home—don't do anything that would cause complications later on. Avoid setbacks in social and confidential plans. Be practical when dealing with women or those older, particularly in occupational affairs. Today: steer clear of self-deception.

*Mon., 2—*Judgment will require careful checking during the next four days if you want to avoid errors in home, confidential, health and travel interests. Today: adjust financial interests; promote harmony with inferiors.

*Tue., 3—*Till 6th: guard against impractical arrangements in connection with home or occupation, or when dealing with women, partners. Till 7th: feature old plans in neighborhood, health and occupational affairs. Today: gain ground in financial activities. Good for cooperating with superiors during morning hours.

*Wed., 4—*Consider health and service plans during the next thirteen days—stimulated mentally, analyze personal matters and those pertaining to home or estate. Today: evening hours warn against getting involved in controversies.

*Thu., 5—*Till 12th: harmonize partnership affairs; promising for progress socially and with loved ones. Today: don't antagonize the boss, fellow workers or neighbors. Steer clear of health upsets. Be careful when traveling.

*Fri., 6—*Neighborhood interests look

best; boost your rating with close relatives. Aim to straighten out partnership problems.

*Sat., 7—*Work harder to keep things harmonious in your family circle, particularly with seniors. Steer clear of slips in budget matters. Good for study, research work, self-analysis and travel plans.

*Sun., 8—*Home and partnership affairs call for careful attention. Avoid hasty decisions, negative emotions. Don't allow your enthusiasm to lead you into impractical situations.

*Mon., 9—*Today and tomorrow: aim to get a better understanding of occupational and home interests. Emotionally favorable for improving with superiors, neighbors and inferiors.

*Tue., 10—*Watch for opportunities to increase your popularity with superiors and inferiors—be sociable.

*Wed., 11—*Till 18th: watch your step in social and affectional affairs. Health, budget and confidential interests stand in need of calm decisions. Afternoon today: minor financial and partnership activities are favored.

*Thu., 12—*Aim to straighten out emotional problems in personal, domestic and occupational affairs, during today and tomorrow. Not too reliable for changes or shifts where travel or confidential activities are involved, today. Be sensible in health matters.

*Fri., 13—*The accent is on health, service and dealings with those depending on you in some way. Make

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—GEMINI

progress through mature plans in occupation and joint financial matters.

Sat., 14—Morning and early afternoon look promising for friendship, home and health interests.

Sun., 15—Occupational, partnership activities apt to be unsettled during p.m., added efforts may be required to keep things ship-shape. Hold back negative emotions in evening—go slow with family.

Mon., 16—Watch your expenditures. Keep headstrong inclinations under control when dealing with friends and loved ones. Cooperate with the other fellow for best results.

Tue., 17—Till 21st: cultivate your creative, artistic or inventive talents. Good for study and research work. Broaden your outlook. Look ahead regarding social and affectional interests. Today: give new ideas consideration in financial matters.

Wed., 18—Inspirational in connection with home, occupational and financial activities—check 'em over for their practical value.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: don't depend on your feelings in matters pertaining to home, estate, occupation or mutual funds—get your affairs in these departments of your life organized and make efforts to keep them that way. Today: new ventures, travel, educational and confidential plans call for conservative policies. Make progress socially; improve with coworkers; plan ways to increase your reserve of vitality.

Fri., 20—Recognize opportunities to improve occupational affairs through the distribution angle or interests distantly located.

Sat., 21—Guard against misunderstandings with superiors, neighbors and partners. Think before you jump to conclusions in occupation or regarding estate.

Sun., 22—Personal efforts favored during the next two days, accomplish things in health, friendship matters

and those in which home or estate is involved. Today: pay attention to old interests in occupation and finances. Watch emotions.

Mon., 23—Local interests look best. Make headway with superiors. Don't take things for granted with partners or in occupation. Evening calls for tact in social and affectional affairs and care in your health department.

Tue., 24—Not too dependable for social, budget or confidential activities—go slow. Feature personal interests during morning hours.

Wed., 25—Promising for wise expansion in partnership and friendship affairs. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: turn the spotlight on confidential activities and those that involve travel, distance or take in extensive territory. Give original plans consideration.

Thu., 26—Home interests look best today—take advantage of this opportunity to strengthen family bonds. Quiet surroundings best.

Fri., 27—Till Dec. 1st: steer clear of self-deception in connection with occupational, joint financial matters or those involving estate. Social interests look good. Next three days: detour faulty judgment in personal and partnership affairs. Exercise diplomacy with superiors, neighbors and close relatives during evening today and a.m. tomorrow.

Sat., 28—Stick to routine today, it would be too easy to get tangled up in personal, domestic, partnership and occupational affairs.

Sun., 29—Don't be too sure of yourself, especially where financial matters are concerned. Keep your eyes open regarding details.

Mon., 30—Till Dec. 2nd: visionary ideas can be very deceptive—look before you leap into personal, domestic, partnership and occupational entanglements. Today: go slow with women and re finances. Curb headstrong tendencies. Old plans look best in occupation.

CANCER OPPORTUNITIES

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
June 21-
July 22*

If you had a horse that was only too susceptible to fright at sight of a railroad train, you wouldn't take extra precautions with him when passing a motor car, would you? And if you had a dog whose specialty was flower beds, you wouldn't hold him extra tight whenever you passed a clump of evergreens?

Right. Well, I'm thinking specially about you when I sum up the month of November as a combination of railroad trains and flower beds, your variety. In other words, friends of Cancer, the character of November may not be the same for the other eleven signs, but for you it is significant for it accents the rousing of feelings.

Whenever that subject comes up, you probably feel as I do when I hear someone very new on the path take it for granted that your emotional and feeling equipment is necessarily your handicap. If it is, it's the first time Nature ever made a mistake! Of course, it's the other way around: this very equipment is your biggest asset, only requiring your mastery of its workings to reveal itself as a blessing.

Hold yourself back from going too far in any direction in November. Neither go to extremes in generosity, nor in the opposite direction; do not promise too much nor commit yourself unduly. And don't jump into things through an excess of feeling about it.

This taken care of, it looks like a good month, in spite of the last swing of Saturn-Neptune into orb of opposition again. Remember to keep a level keel in all partnership matters, to be careful when traveling, or in law, and not to exaggerate past matters, and you will stay on the right track until this is over for good Jan. 18th.

Here's a good tip for this month's plans: you could bring some kind of benefit your way through your contacts with or treatment of inferiors, or those whose contacts with you were based on health, possibly concerning your home, or your capital. Make new friends, consulting your group for dates. You could see the results of this next month, or sometime next year. At any rate, it is wise, isn't it, to act when the influences are in the nature of a forwarding wind, even if we can't always see the exact results of our journey?

Another tip: put your mind and originality to work on problems of occupation this month. With effort you should be able to evolve some idea or slant that would mean progress.

If You Were Born June 21-July 1: It's romantic and creative, good for self-expression and for cultivating the liking of others from the first till the 20th, but particularly till the 13th. However, there's one warning: step over or around tendencies to act too quickly till the 6th, or to go too far with new matters or new people. This whole period (till the 20th) would be good for cultivating the good will of superiors in occupation and finances: from 3rd to 7th specialize on those known for some time or older than yourself.

From the 15th to 30th (possibly from the 12th to some extent) take care you don't create problems in home by thoughtless positiveness, or extravagance with capital; and avoid friction with competitors in occupation. 12th to 18th is doubtful with friends, especially those of the other sex, because of this temptation to clash.

1st-4th and this same period of 12th-18th have too much stimulation of your enthusiasm and optimism to be reliable in occupational decisions, or in the matter of your personal services.

4th-12th make every effort to improve yourself in the matter of assets, whether in the nature of savings, investments, or property. Good also for improving in health.

If You Were Born July 2-11: 4th to 14th looks like a strong and positive time of the month for your efforts generally. Specifically, 4th to 12th can be strong for money efforts, dealing with superiors, profit through inferiors or women, (regardless of your sex), and for matters of entertainment and home hospitality. It will be good for romance and affectional expression. Then 9th to 14th is particularly strong for self expression either along intellectual lines purely or via artistic and creative channels: develop, educate yourself.

In romance and love life generally, careful 12th to mid p.m. of the 18th. This is not the time to indulge in clashes or friction, or even to go to the other extreme and let yourself in for more than you mean. If you are married careful 1st-4th and after the 26th.

Distrust, or at least question, any inspirations or schemes for expansion in occupation that you experience the first four days of the month. Wait until very sure there is a sound foundation.

Try to meet new folks 17th-21st and to make the kind of new friends who will last and prove mutually beneficial. This may be done through your own home, or through contacts with inferiors.

Watch health 1st-6th, 12th-18th, and from 26th.

If You Were Born July 12th-22nd: Both your troubles, if any, and your progress this month may be traced directly or indirectly to the way you express yourself and the way you guide the trend of your thought. For your mind is currently receiving stimulus calculated to make it more sharp and clear but also possible more drastic or demanding. Avoid the sort of speech or act that is based upon lack of full consideration for others, and be sure you don't speak in a dictatorial way. Especially in occupation, and especially the first four days and 12th-18th—both periods are also weak for relations with inferiors and for dealing with those in your home.

Your judgment gets better the latter two weeks, with more opportunity to think straight and originally.

Make friends among those who look up to you this month. Some mutual benefit is possible through this. Also do whatever you can to better your situation with respect to capital, especially 4th-12th. The first four days and again from the 26th is unreliable in estate matters.

Consider new plans or moves relating to occupation, reputation, joint moneys or those of estate between 17th-21st. Listen to others for possible ideas.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For **CANCER** (If you were born June 21-July 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—Don't rush headlong into occupational, neighborhood or social affairs, during the next three days—take time off to get your bearings. Your health department calls for sensible care—keep nerves and mind calm. Guard against upsets when dealing with others, particularly those close to you. Today: don't take things for granted.

Mon., 2—Next four days test your judgment in social, confidential, neighborhood and budget activities—think twice. Today: good for self-expression—advance personal interests.

Tue., 3—Till 6th: be sure to recognize unruly emotions if they appear in connection with domestic, neighborhood and friendship affairs. Take good care of health. Push plans that have stood the test of time in financial, partnership and social matters, during the next four days. Today: personal endeavors look best. Gain ground with superiors and re finances during morning hours.

Wed., 4—Till 17th: place added emphasis on social interests. Stimulated mentally for creative work. Be alert with superiors. Evening today: hold back the hasty retort—be considerate. Money matters need careful attention.

Thu., 5—Next seven days: be hospitable—increase your popularity with fellow workers and friends. Attend to interests pertaining to health, home and estate. Today: looks better for getting along with women than with men. Watch expenditures. A.M.: calls for conservative policies.

Fri., 6—Financial plans look prom-

ising for progress. Good for self-expression and development. Boost your rating with fellow workers.

Sat., 7—Unsettled for partnership, travel or educational activities. Be careful when dealing with elders and relatives. Plan ahead regarding mutual funds and friendship interests.

Sun., 8—Avoid an upset nervous or mental condition that would be detrimental to health. Not too promising for travel plans. Be careful in social and home activities. Avoid impractical arrangements during evening hours.

Mon., 9—Social, artistic interests are favored today and tomorrow. Your financial ideas are apt to be too visionary—go slow.

Tue., 10—Watch confidential matters pertaining to personal, domestic and social activities.

Wed., 11—Till 18th: don't get reckless in domestic, partnership or health departments. Be considerate with loved ones, friends and inferiors. Afternoon today: feature personal service.

Thu., 12—Mental pursuits where inspiration is essential are favored today and tomorrow. Cultivate your talents. Today: look ahead before shifting the scenes with friends and loved ones. Watch joint finances.

Fri., 13—Strong for social, artistic and entertainment activities. Be alert with superiors and loved ones. Get things organized in partnership affairs and also those in which distance is a factor.

Sat., 14—Adjust minor occupational, neighborhood and social problems dur-

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CANCER

ing morning and early afternoon.

Sun., 15—Conserve your reserves of energy—don't permit worry or emotions to drag 'em down. Not too good for travel or distant affairs. Avoid upsets with those close to you.

Mon., 16—Guard against misunderstandings with partners, loved ones. Curb tendencies toward haste in occupational or domestic activities.

Tue., 17—Till 21st: be friendly with those you contact; increase your popularity with your present circle of acquaintances. Consider changes that will improve home and partnership affairs. Today: look into new ideas; advance personal interests.

Wed., 18—Progress can be made in partnership, neighborhood and travel activities if you can recognize and avoid the impractical when it appears on the scene. Promote harmonious relations with relatives.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: you may feel the tendency to go to extremes in travel, educational, neighborhood affairs—take it easy. Go slow with relatives and partners. Today: hold back sudden shifts—otherwise OK for domestic, occupational and social plans.

Fri., 20—Be sure that your policies are practical in connection with travel, financial and confidential affairs.

Sat., 21—Not the time to indulge in spur of the moment decisions concerning finances, health, neighbors, relatives or superiors. The afternoon hours look best today.

Sun., 22—Steer clear of self-deception when dealing with neighbors or relatives. Extra efforts may be required to keep things harmonious with those close to you. Be alert when dealing with elders.

Mon., 23—Stick to conservative plans in health and travel affairs, and also in connection with inferiors. Watch for opportunities to build with superiors and in finances. Evening and a.m. tomorrow test your self-control in social, occupational and domestic activities.

Tue., 24—Feelings are apt to be easily wounded—be careful in home, with partners, friends, and in occupation. Good judgment will be a help during morning hours, especially with fellow workers and neighbors.

Wed., 25—Occupational interests are favored; take care of details; feature service ideas; strengthen your position with fellow workers. Plan for the future concerning financial affairs in which others are involved, during evening and a.m. tomorrow.

Thu., 26—Mentally keen—good for personal expression—aim to raise yourself in the estimation of partners, friends, neighbors and relatives. Travel plans look promising.

Fri., 27—Till Dec. 1—emotionally favorable for social activities, artistic endeavors, home and partnership plans. If practical decisions are required, it would be best to think twice. Till 29th: not too promising for travel or confidential interests. Don't neglect your health. Evening today and a.m. tomorrow suggests being diplomatic with inferiors and superiors, especially where the confidential factor is involved.

Sat., 28—Keep your thinking equipment in good running order—steer clear of a negative mental state. Health, travel, partnership and confidential affairs will require care. Home and occupational interests look best during morning hours and early afternoon. Evening warns against tricky emotions.

Sun., 29—Stick to sensible procedure in health matters and those of a secretive nature. Don't get an inflated opinion of your importance. Deal wisely with inferiors.

Mon., 30—Your judgment during the next two days is apt to be colored by emotions to a great extent—avoid unwise decisions when dealing with fellow workers, neighbors or relatives. Watch secrets. Today: looks too temperamental for comfort, especially in home, occupational and partnership affairs—go slow and easy.

LEO OPPORTUNITIES

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
July 23-
August 22*

It isn't the news itself so much, as it is how you're feeling inside when you get it. Can't you remember occasions when you had something pleasant happen at a time when you weren't feeling right with the result that you didn't get as much out of it as you might? And the times when unpleasant things hit you and you were feeling all keyed up and didn't take them as hard as you otherwise would? That's what I mean. This month of

November we're in, for instance. The inner man and woman of you should be feeling just as well and vigorous and enthusiastic as you have deserved, which I hope is plenty. The celestial influences which you receive directly in a personal way are positive and promising, so, regardless of any minor problems in other departments of life, November should be a good month for you.

It's one of the most highly stimulated romantic-and-affectional months you've had lately. When your attractiveness for others (and theirs for you) gets roused, you can take it for granted that this is something you can use for career progress, too, and for building up your reputation in the eyes of others, making yourself more popular. Being Leo I must in duty give you the needed caution—even if you yourself are far along the path, there's always your brother and sister who isn't. The warning this month is to look out for that ancient enemy of yours, overconfidence, which leads you to commit such errors as offending others, neglecting to consider their rights, or laying yourself open to loss through optimism or too great generosity.

While there will be plenty of chance to get action in your money matters the kind of action you're most apt to get is spending. Perhaps your affairs are in such condition that this is the psychological time to lay money out for worth while purposes, but if this isn't the case, be advised that the end of November can see you with financial regrets if you just let go and get extravagant. It always seems like a good idea at the time, doesn't it?

I'd advise being Scotch with money and Irish with the softer side of life in November—you know, canny wi' the siller, but affording the luxury of generating happiness.

Your only way of offsetting that inner feeling of rightness this month (if you want to!) will be to become self-centered; but as long as you're out to spread happiness around, especially to your own domestic circle, you're O.K.

LEO OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born July 23-August 2: The first eight days of the month should find you consciously alert and ready to sidestep the temptations. Chief among these may be hasty decisions incited by something new in your affairs or thoughts, or even feelings. Be warned that these days contain dynamite for you in the shape of stimulations of a too-expansive order, that tempt to extremes, extravagance, over-expansion, and similar mistakes. Investigate any new factors in occupation before committing yourself, and the same in estate, and home, and law.

Overlapping this period is one beginning 4th and continuing till 12th, which can be unusually happy for you, especially in matters of love, romance, affection, social life, and relations with children and persons younger than yourself. It is a creative stretch also; and it is good for local social activities, and for promoting yourself occupationally—this will best be done through appeal or the social way.

The reverse is true from 12th to mid p.m. of the 18th: this is a time to hold back, especially with the other sex, in reputation, and in neighborhood concerns—also with near relatives, and at home, don't speak before you think, and avoid clashes.

17th-21st make new plans for career progress.

If You Were Born August 3-12: It seems that in November the strongest accent is on the more private side of your life, e.g., your home, your domestic circle, your love and social life, etc. That is, in a minor and temporary way, peculiar to this month alone. However, don't forget the advice on the preceding page about your money matters.

Let's run over the money dates first. 1st-4th looks like a particularly unwise and extravagant time, although opportunities may seem to manifest. In fact, until the 6th is over you will be wise to pick your way cautiously among financial decisions, especially if required to act on new things. Then from 12th to 18th is another weak stretch requiring control of money; this affects occupation, too, and may be connected in some way with local affairs or relations near you, or with communications.

1st-12th looks good for pleasure, entertainment, society, romance, and all the harmonious things of life. If you are seriously developing yourself along creative lines, this is good for expression.

Decide new matters related to occupation or to your community between 17th and 21st—they may be connected with partners, or partners may be able to help. Same dates good for harmonizing marriage relations.

If You Were Born August 13-22: More than the other two groups above, you of this handful of dates will feel the outpouring urge where personally earned or estate money is concerned this month, especially in the first eighteen days. This is the stretch to take care of: watch your own symptoms and regulate expenses. I'm not discouraging you from financial efforts in this stretch, but just warning you that the hardest thing you may have to do is refuse what look like real opportunities, especially 1st-4th, and again 12th-18th. Take no gambles.

9th-16th looks like a particularly promising stretch for happiness for you, that of the emotional and possibly romantic variety. You can also use the stimulus you will be feeling in earning the liking of those able to forward your more material interests.

Travel doesn't look fortuitous 1st to 6th, unless very carefully considered.

In matters of health go slow and be sensible between 1st-4th and again from the 27th.

From 13th be sure it's fifty-fifty with all types of superiors, including the domestic.

Record new ideas for testing out between 17th-21st.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For LEO (If you were born July 23-Aug. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—Extreme enthusiasm can get you into complications if you're not careful, particularly in financial, social, travel interests or those concerning home, family, estate. Don't bring up past issues in occupation, budget matters or when dealing with elders, loved ones. Today: guard against complications due to tricky emotions—take all factors into consideration before making decisions.

Mon., 2—New plans and ventures will require more than the usual care during the next four days—go slow in occupation, home interests and re finances. Guard against haste when dealing with others. Today looks best for work where your efforts count for more than personality. Take time off for self-analysis and research work.

Tue., 3—Till 6th: social, affectional and financial affairs are likely to be unsettled—keep away from self-deception. Next three days offer opportunities to establish personal and home interests on solid foundations—deal wisely with superiors and elders. Make efforts to get organized in confidential and joint financial affairs today. Home interests look good during morning hours.

Wed., 4—Next 17 days call for mental alertness when dealing with superiors and concerning financial, home and friendship interests. Stress personal efforts. Evening hours today urge you to be careful regarding confidential matters—don't say things you'd be sorry for later on.

Thu., 5—Concentrate on ways and means to improve your social standing

during the next seven days—be nice to neighbors and those you contact in business. Today can be good socially if you avoid personal errors. Morning hours suggest conservative policies in occupation and with partners.

Fri., 6—Do things personally—good for self-expression and development. Cultivate creative and artistic talents. Social and affectional interests look promising.

Sat., 7—Health and financial departments will require efforts to keep them free from complications. Go slow with elders and inferiors. New plans are favored in partnership and occupational affairs.

Sun., 8—Be alert regarding financial and social matters. Keep careless tendencies locked up in the safe. Evening hours warn against commitments that would be hard to fulfill.

Mon., 9—Give your inspirations concerning financial and home interests a thorough checking over, today and tomorrow—see to it that they have practical value.

Tue., 10—Map out a course of action that will enable you to increase your popularity with superiors, neighbors and those in your family circle.

Wed., 11—Social activities look good during afternoon. In occupation, feature matters of a local nature, especially in connection with distribution or advertising.

Thu., 12—Be sure that decisions relating to finances, home and friends are practical—don't permit your sympathy to mislead you.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—LEO

Fri., 13—Stimulated mentally—plan, think, decide. Place added emphasis on home interests. Deal wisely with superiors and friends. Take advantage of opportunities to improve relations with elders and inferiors. Adjust budget.

Sat., 14—Accomplish things in financial affairs during morning and early afternoon. Home interests look promising.

Sun., 15—Avoid complications when dealing with elders or concerning mutual funds. Take good care of health. Be considerate with loved ones. Evening calls for balanced emotions.

Mon., 16—Don't take chances when traveling. Be sensible in health matters. Confidential matters and dealings with inferiors, neighbors, relatives call for diplomacy.

Tue., 17—Till 21st: make progress in occupation through service plans. Look into new ideas. Plan for the future regarding partnership and neighborhood interests. Today: good for study and research work.

Wed., 18—Devote time to financial matters today—aim to improve your knowledge on the proper handling of money. Be sympathetic but practical with those who depend on you.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: don't leave openings for upsets in your financial department; avoid self-deception in health matters or when dealing with elders, inferiors. Today: travel, educational, distant activities favored. Sudden shifts unreliable in partnership and occupational affairs.

Fri., 20—Stick to time-tested plans with partners or elders concerning financial affairs.

Sat., 21—Bring your diplomatic ability into play when dealing with friends, loved ones and superiors. Steer clear of faulty judgment regarding finances. Keep away from controversies.

Sun., 22—Next two days are good for mental and creative pursuits. Boost your social rating. Today's vibrations urge careful attention to financial and health departments. Guard against negative emotions.

Mon., 23—OK for advancing personal interests, but be careful to stay within your limits, particularly in social and financial affairs. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: avoid misunderstandings with neighbors, relatives or family. Go slow when traveling.

Tue., 24—Don't take things for granted in health or occupational affairs or with women. Good judgment during morning hours should help financial, friendship and social plans.

Wed., 25—Social and travel activities look promising. Evening and tomorrow morning accents new ideas—be alert with partners.

Thu., 26—Be friendly with neighbors and those beneath you socially. Financial and occupational plans call for common sense—you are apt to be too receptive to visionary propositions.

Fri., 27—The next four days are emotionally favorable for improving health problems, or those concerning occupation, finances or inferiors, providing you watch out for self-deception. Till 30th: detour tangles with elders, friends—keep judgment clear. Evening today and tomorrow a.m. tests your ability to cooperate with superiors, loved ones and friends.

Sat., 28—Judgment looks doubtful concerning social and financial activities—think twice. P.M.: warns against upsets with elders or regarding health, budget. Till mid-afternoon: home and neighborhood interests look best. Evening: keep your emotions balanced.

Sun., 29—Watch your step when dealing with friends and loved ones—keep out of impractical arrangements. Not too reliable for secrets.

Mon., 30—Till Dec. 2nd: tricky plans may prove tempting—go slow in friendship and money matters. Today: proceed with caution in health, occupational and confidential affairs. Not too reliable for travel plans or those where distance is a factor. Be considerate with relatives and neighbors. Old plans look best—seek the advice of elders or those more experienced.

VIRGO OPPORTUNITIES

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
August 23-
Sept. 22*

Consider the rabbit, friends of Virgo, and go and do thou likewise in respect to the way he holds his ears. If you keep 'em pricked up high enough, you may detect something worth while in the way of an opportunity to gain in November.

I can't give you names, dates, and places—nobody can, by means of astrology or anything else—but I can say in a general way that the influences you will be experiencing this month are conducive to expansion of your assets or chances to earn more that eventually become assets. I can say that, while in each individual case the details will be different, each of you natives of this sign can find some means of progress connected in some way with locations other than the place you are currently in; or it may be with one of the many means for communicating with or reaching physically these other locations. Right here I want to say that next month whatever you have done in November can be strengthened and furthered. This "other location" mentioned need not necessarily be a physical place on earth; there are many new mental countries.

Attend to your ears, and do as much for your eyes, while not neglecting the rather important detail of keeping that sharp brain of yours on the job. All I can do is be an attention-caller; you must do the actual work, thinking, and planning that tumbles the rewards into your lap.

Talk with people who come from other locations. Talk with persons who educate, and who can direct your mentality into other channels. Travel yourself if you can (see your group for dates). Come to attention whenever you find yourself in contact with businesses, or persons connected with businesses, of the following nature, transportation, electricity, telegraph, telephone, radio, mail, exporting, importing, publishing, or instructing. Be awake.

This is an active month, which means that if you don't take enough action of the constructive kind you will find yourself getting into friction through lack of outlet.

And, although I put this tip right at the bottom of this page, it isn't because I consider it unimportant but because I want the taste to stay in your mouth when you finish reading: all through November be conscious that your means of gaining will almost invariably be through giving, or giving in, or conciliating, or compromising—or cooperating.

VIRGO OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born August 23-September 2: Judgment is likely to be good this month, if you heed the dates which follow. Your mind is currently stimulated and you can use it for good ends if you wish. The month starts out weak, 1st-6th being characterized by tendency to think and decide too quickly or to favor the novel for no other reason. Yet your mind is sharpened, if you can guide it aright. 8th-11th looks like the best time for decisions that will be important for a long time; you are likely to be more practical, and to think deeper, in here. 11th-13th looks more like a time of inspiration and hunches than actual reason, but it can be good and useful, if you distinguish. 12th-18th doubtful for money decisions because of possible extravagance.

The last half of the month is extravagant generally.

4th-12th is a strong time to concentrate on assets, and also to improve your home and home conditions.

From 17th on, at least till 27th, love life and social matters are improving. Take advantage of this through planning.

Hold everything 1st-4th and 12th-18th if tempted to take a chance financially, either with joint fund, personal earnings, or money of your estate.

If You Were Born September 3-12: You will feel, more strongly perhaps than those of the other groups, the final aspect between Saturn-Neptune, which ends Jan. 18th. From the 19th of this month especially bring into play all the wisdom gained through this year and keep out of emotional errors and the legal variety also. The first six days and from the 27th may be the weakest times.

In health the first six days are also unreliable, cautioning against accidents, tangles with machinery, upsets while travelling.

From 3rd to 14th seems the strongest time for applying your ability to come to accurate decisions and judgments. Yet the first three days of this—3rd to 6th—are conflicting, inasmuch as you will also be feeling vibrations that are more mentally quick than accurate: they will not be good for deciding new matters, whereas 17th-21st will.

From 27th be cautious indeed about occupational decisions and those affecting your home and your capital.

From 25th to 30th looks better in your love and social life, and also for arranging personal meetings with others whom you wish to impress—your appeal to them should be more through sympathy and liking than through the intellectual.

If You Were Born September 13-22: Of the three groups, you are hit most directly by the activity of the month mentioned on the preceding page. The first eighteen days are especially active, or frictionish, depending upon how you use the vibrations you will be feeling. 1st-4th is extreme in every way, and needs caution, not speed, especially where money is concerned. 12th-18th (till evening) is another time of doubtful character, only because you may not handle the full strength of its vibrations wisely—it accents money, and travel, or distance, joint funds, and your contacts with women, regardless of your own sex.

The stretch between the two just given, namely 4th to 12th, is better in every way, and even continues till the 16th for you if you can get the two vibrations disentangled and be sure you are acting on the right one. Use this strong stretch for building up home, estate, and money plans generally. Beautify your home. Harmonize domestic relations generally. Be hospitable.

18th-21st is excellent for planning and acting upon new ways of bringing in money through your personal services, or through some new perspective you get on your affairs. Good also for training yourself to be able to earn more.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For VIRGO (If you were born Aug. 23-Sept. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—Personal interests and those pertaining to home, estate, savings, family, will require calm decisions during next three days—avoid over-expansion. Work harder to keep affairs harmonious with elders, partners and loved ones. Today: be sure that your domestic and occupational plans are conservative. Avoid emotional upsets concerning personal affairs. Evening warns against extravagance.

Mon., 2—Next four days call for careful decisions in connection with travel and health matters. Look ahead before making changes in your occupational department. Today: mentally keen, plan ahead re personal affairs. Increase your popularity with friends.

Tue., 3—Till 6th: emotionally unreliable in personal, financial or domestic matters; avoid trip-ups with partners. Till 7th: push well organized plans with superiors; take care of confidential affairs. Today: straighten out problems with partners; improve relations with friends. Morning looks promising for neighborhood activities—build with superiors.

Wed., 4—Till 17th: recognize opportunities to gain ground with superiors and in occupation—strong for personal efforts. Evening today: hold back the hasty retort or decision.

Thu., 5—Next seven days, accent home interests—aim to promote harmony in your family circle. Confidential and neighborhood interests need care today—go slow with superiors. Make progress with women and concerning domestic and financial matters. A.M.: avoid an upset mental or nerv-

ous condition. Not too reliable for travel plans.

Fri., 6—Take time off to do some self-analyzing—good for self-improvement. Home and family interests look promising.

Sat., 7—Social and partnership activities call for practical plans—side-step complications. Plan for the future concerning health matters—map out a course of action that will enable you to build up your vitality. Give new interests that involve travel, distance or that take in extensive territory, consideration.

Sun., 8—Keep calm today—tone down reckless tendencies. Avoid misunderstandings with women, family or distant relatives.

Mon., 9—Advance personal interests today and tomorrow—emotionally favorable for improving with superiors, neighbors and partners. Confidential plans favored.

Tue., 10—Stimulated mentally—consider ways and means to increase your personal skill in money matters.

Wed., 11—Till 18th: keep your eyes on your expense account, especially if others are involved. Don't antagonize neighbors, relatives or loved ones. Afternoon today: home interests favored—be hospitable.

Thu., 12—Use emotions constructively, today and tomorrow, make progress with neighbors and partners. Check over your inspirations and save those that look good, particularly in connection with occupation.

Fri., 13—Concentrate on local inter-

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—VIRGO

ests—stimulated for mental pursuits—study, plan ahead. Old interests favored in social matters and when dealing with those close to you.

Sat., 14—Put personal plans into action during morning hours and early afternoon. Take care of mutual funds. Be friendly with neighbors.

Sun., 15—Home interests apt to be unsettled—guard against errors with elders, partners. Not too promising socially. Watch personal affairs during evening—emotions NG.

Mon., 16—Don't yield to reckless inclinations in connection with money matters. Not too promising for social, affectional affairs or for dealing with neighbors, close relatives.

Tue., 17—Develop your creative and artistic talents during the next four days. Make headway in matters that take in extensive territory—push progressive ideas. Today: widen your circle of friends—be sociable.

Wed., 18—Personal interests and efforts look promising—good for self-expression. Aim to get a better understanding of partnership matters. Social and artistic activities favored.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: avoid tricky emotions when dealing with others, particularly those close to you. Today: adjust financial matters, including those in which others are involved. Get things done with neighbors. Go slow and easy in travel or health activities.

Fri., 20—Be sure to do your share of cooperating with fellow workers or those depending on you in some way.

Sat., 21—Today's vibrations test your judgment in personal, occupational, domestic and partnership affairs—don't be too hasty. Not too reliable for confidential interests or dealings with superiors.

Sun., 22—Till 24th: use your mental equipment for planning and deciding financial, occupational and domestic problems. Roused emotions may be a handicap today—go slow with partners and loved ones.

Mon., 23—Best for work where your

efforts count for more than personality—seek quiet surroundings. Be conservative when dealing with partners or family. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: don't get extravagant unless you can afford it. Exercise diplomacy with neighbors and close relatives.

Tue., 24—Sidestep carelessness when dealing with women or regarding financial or travel plans. Personal efforts are best in occupation during morning hours. Judgment looks reliable for decisions concerning home or family.

Wed., 25—Expansive—gain ground in joint financial affairs and those pertaining to home. Promote harmony with family. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: be alert regarding health and travel or distant interests—accent new ideas.

Thu., 26—Favorable for social activities, particularly with women and those younger. Interests that involve distance look promising. Emotionally OK for personal interests in evening.

Fri., 27—Cultivate your talents during next four days—good for creative and artistic endeavors. Till 30th: steer around faulty judgment in occupation, home or with those close to you. During evening today and a.m. tomorrow: don't jeopardize your reputation with superiors or in occupation. Be careful re home or domestic affairs.

Sat., 28—Snap judgment may cause difficulties in personal, occupational affairs and with family—think before you leap. Till mid-afternoon: recognize opportunities to improve financial interests. P.M.: detour slips with partners, elders or loved ones. Evening: not too dependable emotionally—keep away from personal errors.

Sun., 29—Be sure of your limits before you make decisions concerning home or estate. Stick to conservative policies with family and friends.

Mon., 30—Emotional judgment may be a handicap during the next two days—don't take things for granted in home or occupation. Today: it would be easy to make mistakes in social, affectional and financial affairs—pick your way.

LIBRA OPPORTUNITIES

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
Sept. 23-
Oct. 23*

Have you ever realized how complicated this system of influences is under which we live and to which we react? Every now and then this is borne in upon me anew and I pause to wonder. We see what we think is a long way ahead by means of astrology, and then we come to a place where everything ties in with more that is to come—. Only by doing our best to take advantage of each influence as we know about it can we hope to be

ready to take advantage of the next; it is like a pattern or a puzzle, where if we stop trying for a minute we can't be in a position to go on to a perfect whole—we can only blunder along trying to make up for what we didn't do and at the same time keep going.

Which leads up to the fact that all this year I've been putting into different words for you the same truth—develop your mind and presently you'll have the reward, whatever it is to be. Now you are coming to the time when whatever you have done along lines of studying, thinking, planning, reading, training yourself, researching, will be your means of taking advantage of the influences just ahead of you.

December and next year will be the psychological time for all you good Librans to turn into material assets your intellectual and creative capacity. I don't know just how each one of you will do it in the sense of outlining the details, but I do know that each and every one of you is about to have a rather unusual opportunity to express, and to grow through expressing, all that inner, creative, original, sensitive force you possess, and which some of you turn into capital early in life. Each of you has it. Just ahead is the time to find some means of bringing it into practical, usable channels which will add to your happiness and to your material security. It may involve some form of philosophy, or study of the occult, etc. It must be original and individual. And it should be made part at least of the service you give the world in return for your existence.

The last three weeks of November are stronger for you. This in spite of the last recurrence of Saturn opposition Neptune, which ends finally Jan. 18th, and which affects your inner and deeper emotions. You will have chances this month to earn goodwill and liking from those persons who can aid you in the future. You should try to make friends of financial superiors, too. November should be a month of inner and outer preparation.

LIBRA OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born September 23-October 3: Toward the middle of the month you may begin to feel more need to express yourself positively, to demand action in your affairs, and possibly to run counter to others because of this added focusing of your personal powers. Keep busy along the right lines and you won't pile up errors and misunderstandings. This will be strong from the 12th, all the rest of the month but particularly till the 18th. Avoid extravagance and keep out of law.

In love life (romance if single, affections generally) the first six days carry the warnings, whereas 17th to 21st looks good. Both periods may bring up questions of change; be very sure before acting in the first stretch, rather save it till the second.

From 17th will be a good time to plan home hospitality, and the adorning and beautifying of your surroundings.

Finances look somewhat involved for the first eight days; there will be both negative and positive influences to pick your way through. 1st-4th is too wide open, too extreme, to be safe and sound; 1st-6th is subject to errors of judgment of the hasty variety, yet the whole stretch could amount to something in the way of progress if you handled it wisely. Deal with superiors 3rd-10th.

If You Were Born October 4-13: Make your financial efforts this month between 3rd and 14th, but watch the 3rd and 4th for symptoms of going too far, committing yourself unduly or on doubtful propositions. Plan finances, deal directly with those in positions superior to your own, make the friends who count, and give your own personal services unstintedly. In fact, the month of November should be one of hard, personal work for you of some kind, for in this way you can best take advantage of the influences you will be receiving. 26th-29th should be especially busy; keep at it.

The first 12 days are promising for activity in your neighborhood of an expansive sort, or a social sort. Keep yourself in evidence. Meet people personally. This time is also good for making any contacts called for in your plans with local publications or advertising mediums. Or for personal speaking appearances.

Be sensible with health this month; take it easy rather than err on the other side by overdoing. 1st to 6th and again from the 26th may be weak spots and should be handled wisely.

If you are married or in other partnership caution 8th-12th.

25th-30th is strong for improving home affairs.

If You Were Born October 14-23: The first two weeks of November is a stretch offering opportunity to put yourself across by either the written or spoken word; it may be restless, and wishing change, but it quickens mind and also brings normal desire for intellectual exercise. The first six days too much so, perhaps; it will be well to hold back somewhat, questioning judgment, till this is over. But 4th-12th and 8th-11th (overlapping) are periods of good mental stimulation, accompanied by the ability to communicate with others better than usual.

1st-6th is not so good for deciding matters of travel, distant interests, or entry into new things. Take 17th-21st instead for this.

4th-12th you will find strong for the making of personal contacts with others, especially through mutual mental interests.

7th-21st is good for dealing with superiors, especially those of the financial type. Good also for earning aid from friends. The first two weeks as a whole suggest some kind of confidential work in connection with your finances.

In friendships cultivate elders 3rd-7th, inferiors, and those whose contact with you is emotional 8th-10th, those from or at a distance 3rd-11th, and those to whom you look up or who are men from 26th.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For LIBRA (If you were born Sept. 23-Oct. 23)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—Steer clear of upset nervous or mental state during next three days. Don't become involved in arrangements with neighbors, partners or concerning money or confidential matters, that will be difficult to fulfil later on. Avoid personal errors when dealing with women, elders or family. Today: not too promising for travel; take good care of health.

Mon., 2—Till 6th: make changes slowly, if at all, in financial and social interests or those in which distance is a factor. Today: be mentally alert concerning occupational affairs—progress is possible.

Tue., 3—Till 6th: don't get careless in emotional matters—watch secrets and go slow with women and inferiors. Till 7th: practical plans are favored when dealing with superiors or in finances; seek the advice of elders or those more experienced. Today: straighten out old problems in occupation. Morning looks best for money moves.

Wed., 4—Study ways and means to increase your personal skill during the next thirteen days. Take care of confidential and travel interests where superiors are involved. Evening today calls for careful decisions in friendship and financial matters.

Thu., 5—Increase your popularity with neighbors, close relatives and those younger during the next seven days. Accent personal endeavors and interests. Today: avoid misunderstandings when dealing with superiors or men close to you. OK with women. Morning urges you to go slow re

changes in social and joint financial plans.

Fri., 6—Friendship interests look promising—be alert for opportunities to strengthen your position. Give local activities connected with occupation, consideration.

Sat., 7—New plans look favorable in social and joint financial affairs, but guard against errors when dealing with elders, inferiors or family. Not too dependable for confidential matters.

Sun., 8—Confidential activities need watching. Steer clear of complications with neighbors, close relatives or those close to you. Evening suggests being conservative.

Mon., 9—Devote some time to study and research regarding financial matters and ways to increase your earning capacity, today and tomorrow. Emotionally favorable for improving with superiors and friends if you avoid the impractical.

Tue., 10—Take care of confidential and personal interests in connection with money matters. Improve relations with opposite sex.

Wed., 11—Next seven days: not too reliable for personal activities—be careful in money matters and concerning partners and family. This afternoon favors minor neighborhood plans.

Thu., 12—Today and tomorrow: visionary ideas may seem attractive—check them over before deciding, especially in financial, health, travel or confidential affairs. Doubtful for changes in social matters or with loved ones today.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—LIBRA

Fri., 13—Keep on the job with superiors and regarding financial affairs. Feature plans that have stood the test of time in occupation. Old interests favored in home and health matters.

Sat., 14—Morning and early afternoon offer opportunities to gain ground with partners. Adjust occupational and financial problems.

Sun., 15—Be careful concerning old problems in health, home or with neighbors, close relatives. Evening calls for balanced emotions; secrets need watching.

Mon., 16—Hold temperamental inclinations in check. Added efforts may be required to keep domestic, partnership and occupational affairs harmonious. Don't get reckless in money matters.

Tue., 17—Till 21st: look ahead and make wise changes in social, affectional, home and budget affairs. Today: give progressive plans and methods consideration in occupation.

Wed., 18—Devote a little time to self-analysis. Interests where your efforts count for more than personality look best. Straighten out emotional problems with family and inferiors.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: don't lose your balance in matters pertaining to health, service, secrets and home. Today: good for personal expression and self-improvement. Cultivate your talents along artistic lines. Improve with partners and loved ones. Take care of financial interests.

Fri., 20—Be friendly with elders and inferiors. Feature service plans in occupation. Take care of details.

Sat., 21—Travel, confidential interests and those involving distance call for careful attention. Take sensible care of health. Avoid upsets with neighbors, relatives or friends.

Sun., 22—Till 24th: mentally keen—plan, think, decide on matters related to personal, financial and partnership activities. Today: watch your step in domestic, health and confidential affairs.

Mon., 23—Promising for progress with neighbors, friends and superiors, but be sure to use diplomacy when dealing with women. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: don't get temperamental in personal, financial or partnership activities.

Tue., 24—Personal, home, partnership and budget interests require added attention. During morning hours, good judgment is an asset in neighborhood, travel and confidential plans.

Wed., 25—Be awake for opportunities to promote more congenial relations with neighbors, close relatives and partners. This evening and tomorrow morning accents new interests in social and affectional affairs.

Thu., 26—Home interests favored. Good for self-expression—advance personal interests. Evening: cooperate with others for mutual benefit, but avoid impractical propositions.

Fri., 27—Till Dec. 1st: stimulated emotionally—aim to get a better understanding of matters pertaining to home. Seek quiet surroundings and aim for inner development. Till 30th: judgment does not look as reliable as it should, in travel, health, neighborhood and confidential affairs. Evening today and a.m. tomorrow: exercise care with neighbors, relatives, superiors and friends.

Sat., 28—Keep fault-finding inclinations under control. Till mid-afternoon: recognize opportunities to improve with partners. P.M.: avoid setbacks when dealing with elders, family or inferiors; health and domestic interests call for careful attention. The evening hours test your emotional control; secrets unreliable.

Sun., 29—You may feel inclined to go to extremes in travel activities or when dealing with neighbors, close relatives—watch your step.

Mon., 30—Guard against personal errors in home, occupation or concerning money matters. Make extra efforts to keep things harmonious with partners. Practical plans are favored in health matters and when dealing with elders, inferiors.

Scorpio Opportunities

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
Oct. 24-
Nov. 22*

So that's the scalp of another year hanging at your belt! Well, congratulations and happy birthday.

Now, let's see what I may do to make it happier. First, let me encourage you to speak out this month. What was that thought just flashed across your mind? No, I didn't hear it, but wanted you to record it; for whatever it was, that is what you should try for this month of November. To make best use of the current influences, communicate more freely with others what is going on within you. Maybe you don't see what that's going to result in, but do you have to in order to try it? Isn't all our progress dependent upon faith? We can't see and know everything; we must take some steps in the dark.

Make this an outflowing month. In some way some of your confidential interests are linked up with your benefits, and I include material benefits such as money, of the joint type or personal earnings.

It is preeminently a time for putting yourself where you can attract the favorable attention of your superiors. And you will find if you really try sincerely that you can communicate what you mean and feel better than usual to those you come in personal contact with—this is not limited to superiors, either. Make a personal effort to attract friends.

In your money matters, this same element of mutual dependence is to be noted. You can find your best opportunities through other people, not through playing the lone wolf. Please regard this as a tip which is bigger than the current month, for next month I'll refer to it again. Begin in November. Possibly, in your case, it refers to open partnerships such as duly legalized business or matrimonial alliances; and perhaps it just involves your temporary alliance with some equal for purposes of mutual benefit. Cultivate others. Consider their advice. But watch the periods noted in your group, for there are spots where costs or financial errors could result from being guided wrongly by or reacting wrongly to friends or allies.

New factors are looming up in your life pattern. Some of you feel this more than others, depending upon your exact birthdate; all are heading into a stretch where ability to distinguish between the right and the wrong change will mean much in after life. All your thought and action at present should be toward getting and keeping your affairs and your attitude as liquid and movable as possible.

SCORPIO OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born October 24-November 2: In reference to the advice just given overleaf, please set apart the first eight days in your mind from the rest of the month where speech and general expression is concerned. For this stretch, while it could very possibly carry the strongest incitement, may also rouse you to go too far in what you say or do, to the extent that you either do yourself or others an injustice. This stretch may be a restless one, or dissatisfied—make this serve the right purpose by going in for activities that will give you more scope than you have at present.

3rd to 10th looks good for dealing with and endeavoring to make friends of those above you in any way. 3rd-7th suggests sticking to the practical and conservative in your approach, even if you're entertaining. The whole period stresses personal contacts.

Be conscious between 17th and 21st of any new ideas you get, or any that come to you from outside sources, especially through home folks or partners. If you get 'em, take a reasonable time to look 'em over and test. This is a good period for making necessary changes.

21st-26th push business, especially any partnership or legal business.

8th-13th looks best for emotional and romantic purposes.

Careful 1st-4th and 12th-18th of others' influence on your money.

If You Were Born November 3-12: If you can just evade the errors of poor judgment or too hasty decisions, the first twelve days can be strong ones for getting ahead and improving prospects for personal earnings. But the first four days, for instance, are likely to be either extravagant, extreme, or costly if you aren't watching, and the first six days may bring temptations to make unwise changes. Make up your mind to proceed cautiously but not to neglect any opportunity to get ahead legitimately: be in control but moving forward.

For the first three weeks see what contacts with women, social affairs, law, or relations with partners can do to aid your prospects. This has one doubtful stretch, between 12th and mid p. m. of the 18th, which watch. Otherwise, go ahead.

Use the last six days for round trip travel or correspondence, and for any local affairs of social character.

3rd to 12th is your time for dealing with men, executives, and occupational superiors.

If you are married, caution 1st-6th, 12th-18th. Emotions generally are better handled the last three weeks than the first.

8th-14th is strong for personal expression.

If You Were Born November 13-22: 4th to 16th looks like the stretch you should single out for your undivided efforts in the right financial direction. Be alert to opportunities involving the confidential, the legal, or the social. The last four days here aren't as reliable, for there is tendency to be extravagant or just plain foolish even with the good opportunities.

If you are married, 9th to 16th and 17th to 21st, two separate periods, seem the best for improving your relations, while an overlapping period, between 12th and 18th, is doubtful. Pick your way.

That last stretch, 12th-18th, demands common sense and care in health matters too, as does 1st-6th also.

13th to 21st is strongest for making personal contacts with others and for dealing with superiors, making friends, and in general putting yourself over. From 26th is also good in this regard if you can direct your emotions out of your path of progress.

7th-13th should be used to improve affairs of an affectional or romantic nature, and for dealing with children.

15th-24th suggests discussions, meetings with friends for purposes of mutual education or research.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For SCORPIO (If you were born Oct. 24-Nov. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—During the next three days, your tendency will be to act before you take all the necessary details into consideration, in financial, friendship, personal and health departments—pick your way. Try harder to keep things running smoothly in social, affectional and confidential affairs. Today: guard against exaggeration. Go slow with elders and loved ones during morning and early afternoon. Curb recklessness in evening.

Mon., 2—Changes look doubtful during the next four days, in personal affairs and when dealing with others. Be careful in matters pertaining to home, estate or family. Today: interests connected with travel, distance or study are favored.

Tue., 3—Financial and friendship activities call for unemotional judgment—tricky arrangements may appeal. Avoid errors with partners and loved ones. Today: make progress with elders and relatives—old plans best. Morning looks good for advancing personal interests in occupation and with superiors.

Wed., 4—Emphasize personal endeavors in occupation during the next thirteen days, also in friendship and financial interests in which others are involved. Evening today suggests that you think before you leap.

Thu., 5—Next seven days accent money matters in partnership, confidential affairs and when dealing with women or those younger. Today: steer clear of personal mistakes in occupation or with superiors. Morning asks that you be prepared to make

wise changes in domestic and partnership activities.

Fri., 6—Keep on the lookout for opportunities to improve financial and occupational interests. Give matters that involve travel, distance or take in extensive territory, consideration.

Sat., 7—Steer around pitfalls in neighborhood, social affairs or when dealing with elders, loved ones. Progressive ideas look good in partnership and home activities.

Sun., 8—Self-deception is apt to be a handicap in money matters and with friends, loved ones—be sure to keep your plans practical.

Mon., 9—Personal interests and endeavors in social and artistic activities are favored today and tomorrow. Good for self-expression.

Tue., 10—Take care of secrets in your personal affairs. Devote time to self-analysis, study and research work.

Wed., 11—Till 18th: Confidential matters need watching. Give health, neighborhood and personal affairs the benefit of calm decisions—don't yield to reckless inclinations. Today: minor financial plans look promising during afternoon.

Thu., 12—Today and tomorrow: stimulated for mental pursuits that call for inspiration. Use emotions constructively for improving social and friendship interests. Today: think twice before making changes in home or with partners.

Fri., 13—Turn the spotlight on personal interests and endeavors, particularly in occupation, joint finances and when dealing with friends, superiors.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—SCORPIO

Sat., 14—Accomplish things personally during morning and early afternoon. Gain ground with inferiors and friends. Consider health department.

Sun., 15—Your financial affairs call for careful decisions—avoid extremes. Steer clear of confusion socially, especially with elders, neighbors and loved ones. Evening looks tricky—go slow.

Mon., 16—Don't get careless in money matters, personal affairs or those of a confidential nature. Conserve your reserves of vitality. Be considerate with inferiors or those depending on you.

Tue., 17—Till 21st: call your imagination into play—develop your inventive ideas. Plan for the future concerning partnership affairs. Today: mentally keen—good for study, planning, deciding. Favorable for home and travel interests.

Wed., 18—Make efforts to straighten out emotional problems in social or affectional affairs—be sympathetic but also practical. Cultivate literary talents.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: don't take your inspirations at their face value—test them for their practical value, especially concerning social, friendship and neighborhood affairs. Today: make plans that will enable you to build up your reserves of vitality. Confidential and home interests look promising. Improve relations with inferiors.

Fri., 20—Deal wisely with elders or those more experienced concerning home or estate. Watch the confidential factor in social or affectional affairs.

Sat., 21—Snap judgment may cause complications in financial, social or occupational activities. Don't antagonize superiors. Afternoon looks best for progress.

Sun., 22—Till 24th: active mentally—good for study and research work. Plans concerning friendship and financial affairs look good. Guard against upsets emotionally when dealing with friends or loved ones. Emphasize

practical policies with neighbors and those older.

Mon., 23—Don't get beyond your limits socially or regarding finances. Boost your rating in occupation and with superiors. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: go slow and easy when traveling. Avoid health errors.

Tue., 24—Confidential, neighborhood and partnership interests call for careful attention. Morning hours should be used to improve friendship and budget affairs.

Wed., 25—Be alert for opportunities to gain ground with inferiors and in money matters. Health plans look good. Evening and a.m. tomorrow: give prominence to new interests in home and with partners.

Thu., 26—Increase your popularity with others; promising for partnership and neighborhood interests. Evening emotionally favorable for improving with friends and loved ones.

Fri., 27—Till Dec. 1st: check over your inspirations for those that are worthwhile. Improve with friends and relatives. Watch emotions in connection with confidential, partnership and neighborhood affairs. Till 30th: avoid errors in judgment in connection with social, financial interests or when dealing with elders, loved ones. Today: keep the good will of superiors; go slow occupationally during evening and tomorrow morning.

Sat., 28—Social and financial activities are apt to be unsettled—don't take things for granted. Avoid set-backs with elders, neighbors or loved ones in p.m. Till mid-afternoon: adjust confidential and personal affairs. Evening warns against negative emotions.

Sun., 29—Don't get too optimistic regarding your financial ability. Stick to conservative procedure.

Mon., 30—Till Dec. 2nd: subject your inspirations in connection with financial, social and friendship matters to practical tests. Today: doubtful for travel interests or those in which distance is a factor. Take good care of health. Cling to familiar plans in social and affectional affairs.

Sagittarius Opportunities

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
Nov. 23-
Dec. 21*

Politics aside, how would you like a nice, private, New Deal of your own presently?

Then get ready for it. How? Well, think of it this way: picture a man whose sole interest and activity was cutting other people's lawns, and then picture another man whose interest and activity was the furthering of a service big enough to involve many people and to bring him proportionate reward. A New Deal, with improved prospects, would merely mean to the first man that a new lawn mower would be his, and that his services would probably be put on a different rating. He would still be a grass cutter, however. Whereas the other man— Your imagination is as good as mine.

Getting ready to take advantage of vibrations that can bring about new and better conditions in finances, work and home is a big job and uses all that imagination you have. To the extent you get ready, you can benefit. It's up to you. November is a good time to start, and December is a strong time to get your starts focused and be in an increasingly better position to make something real of next year.

In this outlook there is emphasis upon your own ability to produce new ideas, or to see accustomed things in new lights. You know the only difference between failure and success is an idea.

Speaking in terms of November only, there is still some of last month's influence that tends to bring upsets or confusion in private or secret matters of a personal sort, possibly involving your love life, and your reputation.

It looks like a very harmonious month on the whole, however, with that well-known magnetism of yours getting full play. Of course, there's the final moving up of Saturn and Neptune to the opposition aspect, affecting your occupation, financial, and home matters, but you can certainly handle that now till it's over on Jan. 18th—you've had plenty of practice. Otherwise it's strong for putting over your personal services and your personal appeal, and for making friends who will mean mutual benefit in the future.

November is expansive, which means, (you remember!) that it brings tests especially significant to you—tests of whether you have yet learned to handle the sort of power which material assets represent. From the addition of an extra nickel to your budget all the way up to the management of men and money in quantity—these are tasks you must master in this life.

SAGITTARIUS OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born November 23-December 2: I'd say the first half of the month was more significant to you inwardly, and the last half in your external affairs.

From the 15th friendships come in for some positive influences and suggest that you become active in this regard; from 12th to mid p.m. of the 18th, however, you may have to control everything to overcome any tendency to friction. From the 17th on money matters become important, with chances to better conditions by means of the friendships or the social contacts you are building up—also possibly in connection with your inferiors in some way, or those younger than yourself. From the 21st your personal percentage is accented, with opportunity to deal direct with superiors, distant interests, men generally, partners, those connected with law, and occupational associates.

Another time strong for personal contacts is 4th-12th, but careful of clashes, friction, and possibly unwelcome obligations, 1st-4th.

Try new ways of eliminating undesirable health conditions from the 17th to the 21st; protect health 1st-6th, being careful of machinery, sudden upset and that resulting from mental states.

8th to mid afternoon of 13th is best for important occupational moves.

If You Were Born December 3-12: The first twelve days are important to you in the matter of pushing your personal interests by means of personal appearance, appeal, and action. It must entail your own individual efforts, however, or the expansion you hoped for won't be what you expected. Collect what you have deserved.

Until the 24th this stimulation of your attractiveness will continue to some extent, making it a good time for social activity, with the exception of 12th to mid p.m. of the 18th, which is suggestive of some personal friction.

3rd to 14th stimulates the confidential side of your occupational activities, increases action behind the scenes; this can be constructive, if you keep it so.

1st-6th doubtful for those new ideas which seem so luring at the time, especially if they concern your occupation, or involve your partnerships, legal affairs, or local interests. This whole stretch contains conflicting influences which will be felt generally throughout your affairs, so find safe footholds.

Judgment not reliable from 26th; go slow.

If You Were Born December 13-21: November is likely to see more action in your affairs, or if not this then more friction. For the urge to act and be positive is there, and you must harness it. Push forward with plans for occupational betterment, get things done. But avoid bringing emotions or secret things into your work, especially 1st-4th and 12th to mid afternoon of 18th. These are both times of unsound enthusiasms, tendency to go to extremes, or to obligate yourself in an unwise way; both affect your love life also.

4th-16th, on the other hand, although it overlaps the stretch just given, contains influences that can be profitable to you in a personal way, if you will go after what you want and deserve by means of individual effort, and earning the good will of others.

This seems a good month for seeking some percentage of seclusion in order better to develop your intellectual powers by means of study and self-education generally—not to mention the seeking of inspirations. From the 13th try this method of progress. Read. Study.

Don't commit yourself unduly in the matter of strangers the first six days; be selective of the friends you make. These days are not the best for new things generally; wait till 17th-21st.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For Sagittarius (If you were born Nov. 23-Dec. 21)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—Don't stray too far from the conservative in personal, occupational, social or affectional interests—watch secrets, during next three days. Avoid thoughtlessness in personal, domestic, financial or health matters. Today: not the time to take things for granted—go slow with elders. Recognize tricky propositions in occupation, if they appear. Evening: put off trifling with haste.

Mon., 2—Till 6th: give travel and health plans extra care and attention. Guard against upset nerves. Confidential and occupational interests call for calm decisions. Be considerate with neighbors and inferiors. Today: make progress with partners; cooperate with others for mutual benefit.

Tue., 3—Till 6th: hold back unruly emotions in connection with personal, home, health, occupational or friendship activities. Next four days offer opportunities to improve financial, home and travel interests through well organized plans. Today: matters pertaining to mutual funds look favorable. Turn your attention to confidential affairs during morning hours. Build with superiors.

Wed., 4—Next thirteen days ask that you give prominence to friendship, joint financial, health and distant interests. Today, during evening hours, hold the snappy retort—be considerate with those close to you.

Thu., 5—Increase your social prestige during the next seven days—gain the good-will of friends, fellow workers. Today: watch the confidential angle when dealing with superiors. Take

ordinary precautions when traveling.

Fri., 6—Advance personal interests—good for self-expression and development, educational activities and travel plans.

Sat., 7—Not too promising for old matters in finances, home or office. Progressive policies favored when dealing with neighbors, close relatives or inferiors. Map out a course of action that will enable you to build up your vitality.

Sun., 8—Devote more than the usual time to keeping personal matters harmonious. Avoid roused emotions concerning home or family. Evening hours warn against over-expansion.

Mon., 9—Today and tomorrow: you can make progress if you use emotions correctly, in occupational, confidential activities and when dealing with superiors.

Tue., 10—Be mentally alert regarding the confidential factor where friends and mutual funds are concerned.

Wed., 11—Till 18th: don't permit your enthusiasm to get the better of your judgment in money matters or those pertaining to inferiors, friends or secrets. This afternoon offers opportunities for advancing personal interests.

Thu., 12—Lean toward the practical, regardless of inspirations in occupational, confidential, home or partnership activities, today and tomorrow. Today suggests being conservative with neighbors, inferiors and concerning your health department.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—SACITTARIUS

Wed., 13—Confidential matters are likely to be prominent. Be mentally alert in occupation and with partners, superiors.

Thu., 14—Morning hours and early afternoon favor action in minor social or affectional affairs. Promote harmony with loved ones.

Fri., 15—Don't let things get out of control in finances, home or with elders. Evening looks a bit too emotional in connection with personal matters.

Sat., 16—Not too dependable socially or with loved ones—bring your diplomatic ability into play. Steer clear of anything that looks risky in confidential or financial plans.

Sun., 17—Till 21st: boost your rating with friends, neighbors and inferiors. Look into progressive methods connected with financial and service plans. Today: consider wise budget changes.

Mon., 18—Vibrations today are better for inspirational pursuits connected with home, finances and occupation than those that require strictly practical decisions.

Tue., 19—Till January 17th: keep your financial, domestic and occupational affairs organized—guard against weak spots that could cause complications. Today: increase your popularity with friends. OK for romance. Put the brakes on sudden shifts in neighborhood or health matters.

Wed., 20—Cling to plans in which you are experienced concerning financial activities where neighbors or close relatives are involved.

Thu., 21—Superiors are apt to be easily antagonized—don't take any chances. Be careful regarding personal, partnership, travel and occupational interests.

Fri., 22—Social, artistic and affectional affairs look promising during the next two days. Today: don't be fooled by emotional schemes in connection with estate or occupation.

Exercise care in home and with family.

Sat., 23—Adhere to practical ideas in home and when dealing with others concerning finances. Travel, educational, distant interests can be beneficial. Evening and tomorrow morning: avoid misunderstandings with loved ones and friends.

Sun., 24—Not too promising socially. Steer clear of health and financial mistakes. Morning favors personal efforts in occupation.

Wed., 25—Good for personal expression. Promote harmony with loved ones. Evening today and a. m. tomorrow emphasize new matters. Be alert with neighbors and inferiors.

Thu., 26—Be nice to those who depend on you. Social gatherings where friends, neighbors or close relatives are included look best. Evening is emotionally favorable for home activities.

Fri., 27—Feature the social angle in connection with financial, occupational and home activities during the next four days. Till 30th: judgment is apt to be faulty in money matters, occupation and with partners, elders—think twice before making important decisions. Evening today and a. m. tomorrow: go slow with superiors and those close to you.

Sat., 28—Till mid-afternoon: promising for progress socially and with friends, if you can keep fault-finding tendencies in check. PM: looks doubtful for financial and domestic interests. Evening warns against erratic emotions.

Sun., 29—Your handicap today is apt to be extreme enthusiasm, which can easily lead to complications with others, particularly in financial affairs.

Mon., 30—Till Dec. 2nd: watch out for tricky emotions in occupation and with partners. Today: health, friendship and financial interests can use additional care and attention. Go slow with loved ones. Old interests look best.

Capricorn Opportunities

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
Dec. 22-
Jan. 19*

I wonder how many of you were reading this page last New Year? Do you remember that I said then, and have since repeated once or twice, that this 1936 of yours was leading up to a subsequent year which could be very expansive and profitable, as well as developing? And that your being born when you were in regard to this century was something to be grateful for, since you were to have, as Capricornians, an unusual opportunity? And

now you come to the verge of it, and it becomes my pleasant duty to outline to you your coming opportunities.

Start focusing your mind, then, in November, on the directions in which you most wish to expand and to develop. The former may refer to your career or external conditions generally, the latter to those abilities which may be latent within you at present, but which you know you possess and which you wish to bring out.

Next month all of you will, to greater or lesser extent (depending upon exact date of birth) feel the more expansive influence which is to last into next year. What will you be able to do with it? As a mild stimulant to your imagination and determination to get going, I wish you'd turn back and read part of the advice to Sagittarians on page 97—glance over the second paragraph.

Your opportunities will be primarily those of the very personal sort, hinging to a large extent upon your originality and creativeness.

November itself could get off to a false start (see your group) but after the first few days it is a better than usual month for you if you are deserving: active, harmonious, and with prospect of long-range interests springing up. If you have been working quietly behind the scenes all year as suggested here from time to time, plug it still harder, if sure you are on the right track, this month.

Your inner emotions should be more smooth and harmonious, especially your love life. Yet there is still that last aspect between Saturn-Neptune beginning November 19th and ending Jan. 8th to take count of. You're certainly master of all that rouses in your mind and emotions now, though, aren't you? Keep on facing responsibility and avoiding self-starring.

In quiet ways and possibly without your knowledge there is likely to be some increase of your popularity or the popularity of your work this month.

CAPRICORN OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born December 22-31: Hold yourself back in time to prevent any unexpected upsets with loved ones or friends during the first six days; same in regard to doing things apt to affect your health. This is a weak period for doing things suddenly all around, including the entering of new things. Better to wait until the 17th, and consider new matters from then till the 21st, especially if they relate to your money conditions, to travel, distant interests, inferiors or health.

For travel itself 7th-13th looks like the best in dates.

After the 15th be conscious of your effect upon others in occupation and home surroundings, avoiding any semblance of the dictatorial or the demanding. In fact, watch yourself from the 12th, especially till the 18th is over. This latter period is unreliable in love life and all deals with the other sex.

The weakest dates for personal contacts and personal affairs will be 1st-4th and after the 26th, while the best look like 17th-24th. In the latter stretch deal with younger persons, women, associates in occupation, and be active socially.

Note new ideas or be conscious of new factors in work 17th-21st. Use your originality.

If You Were Born January 1-9: Deliberately seek some type of seclusion the first twelve days, for in this way you may gain through concentration on your ambitions and occupation, improving by means of putting your originality to work and thinking and planning. Those days will stimulate your inner emotions, your love life, and your desire for spiritual growth, too.

Yet there is a conflict of influences for the first week. Another may bring up again that dissatisfaction with self and your own mentality or creativeness which has been with you this year. While still another, lasting till the 6th, tends to stir your desire to push back your boundaries, although not guaranteed to be in the best ways.

3rd to 14th is good for planning, for polishing your own personal services, for making friends of intellectual persons and those in a niche above your own. 3rd to 7th concentrate upon older persons, or those who can teach you something.

1st-6th and again 12th to mid p. m. of 18th is weak in the department of your love and affection. Steer clear of clashes, etc. Better 4th-12th and 17th-21st. From 25th on you will feel that your magnetism is increasing.

If You Were Born January 10-19: Will it be that travel is more attractive to you than home this month, or that your mind travels around seeking bigger perspectives, or that in some way your estate is mixed up with distant interests—or how will you reach to the influence you will be receiving? The first two weeks, or till the 18th, this will be strongest. 1st-4th and 12th-18th are doubtful, need careful handling, but the rest can be good and constructive.

November should be used to take action in respect to your worth while plans, rather than to doing the planning. It is an active month.

In some inner way 4th to 16th can mean something special to you, in the sense of bringing you expansion of inner consciousness or spiritual grasp. It can also be a happy time if you are in comparatively quiet surroundings where you can be alone some of the time. Love life is stimulated.

All month see what you can do to improve the state of joint budgets.

The last two weeks emphasize your friendships, and counsel making friends of men generally, of inferiors and superiors both, and of those whose activities lie along intellectual or educational paths.

1st-6th poor for deciding new matters.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For Capricorn (If you were born Dec. 22-Jan. 19)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—Too much confidence may be a liability where home, estate, travel, friendship or confidential plans are concerned, during the next three days. Work harder to keep things organized in occupation. Avoid errors with neighbors or loved ones. Today: be careful in connection with health or travel interests.

Mon., 2—Till 6th: consider the future before making changes in financial, social or affectional interests. Stick to a sensible health routine. Don't be too critical with inferiors or in-laws. Today: promising for gaining ground with partners.

Tue., 3—Next three days warn against impractical arrangements in occupation or re confidential matters, particularly when dealing with women. Till 7th: push mature plans in personal affairs and with superiors. Good for self-expression and improvement. Today: local and, partnership interests look good. Improve with friends and superiors during morning hours.

Wed., 4—Study ways and means through which you can improve friendship, joint financial, health and travel interests, during the next thirteen days. Evening today: hold back the inclination to criticize.

Thu., 5—Till 7th: aim to develop innerly. Devote time to self-analysis, study and research work. Consider ways to build your reputation. Today: make progress with women in occupational affairs. Pick your way with superiors and friends. Not too promising for joint financial plans. Be careful with loved ones during morning hours.

Fri., 6—Favorable for adjusting financial affairs with others, particularly those close to you. Good for research work and self-analysis.

Sat., 7—Personal, neighborhood and travel activities call for careful judgment. Avoid set-backs with elders, and relatives.

Sun., 8—Guard against emotional upsets. Keep calm in family matters and with friends. Don't take things for granted in confidential activities or when dealing with women.

Mon., 9—Today and tomorrow: inspirational pursuits favored—develop your talents. Aim to promote more congenial relations with neighbors, relatives, friends and superiors, but be sure to stick to practical procedure regarding money matters.

Tue., 10—Map out a course of action concerning finances of occupation, particularly if friends, inferiors and superiors are involved.

Wed., 11—Till 18th: don't get careless in personal, occupational, domestic or social affairs. Exercise diplomacy with loved ones. Today favors minor partnership and confidential plans.

Thu., 12—Till tomorrow: stimulated mentally and emotionally. Good for literary endeavors where inspiration is essential. Use sympathetic understanding to improve relations with friends, inferiors, neighbors and relatives.

Fri., 13—Friendship activities are accented. Deal wisely with superiors concerning money matters. Gain ground personally and with neighbors, partners and elders through old interests.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CAPRICORN

Sat., 14—Till mid-afternoon; be active—accomplish things with friends, partners and in matters connected with your home.

Sun., 15—Neighborhood and confidential activities are likely to be unsettled. Be careful in personal matters. Evening is apt to be too emotional for straight thinking. Keep your eyes open and your mind alert when traveling.

Mon., 16—Hold back hasty action in occupation or concerning home or estate. Temperamental inclinations may cause upsets with friends or those in your family circle.

Tue., 17—Till 21st: be alert for opportunities to improve socially and financially through new interests and methods. Good for personal expression. Promote harmony with partners and loved ones.

Wed., 18—Emotionally favorable for self-improvement. Devote time to study. Cultivate literary talents. Be sympathetic with neighbors and relatives.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: don't place too much faith in your inspirations—watch old problems in personal affairs and those in which travel or distance is a factor. Today: make headway in home and occupation. Financial, social, affectional matters call for conservative decisions.

Fri., 20—Get your financial affairs organized, especially if neighbors, partners or close relatives are involved.

Sat., 21—Your judgment is not apt to be as clear as usual—steer clear of errors with superiors, coworkers, relatives, neighbors or concerning confidential matters.

Sun., 22—Be alert for opportunities to home, occupational interests and relations with friends, during the next two days. Today's vibrations accent old problems in personal affairs and concerning neighbors, relatives. Emotions are apt to be tricky—go slow.

Mon., 23—Boost your rating with superiors. Adjust budget matters. See that confidential, neighborhood and

partnership plans are practical. Evening and a. m. tomorrow: apply the brakes on hasty decisions in occupation or when dealing with friends or family.

Tue., 24—Guard against personal slips in domestic, social or occupational activities. Seek quiet, restful surroundings and devote a little time to self-analysis. Educational and health plans favored.

Wed., 25—Promote harmony with family and partners. Make progress in affairs pertaining to home or estate. Evening and a. m. tomorrow: give prominence to new interests.

Thu., 26—Social, entertainment, affectional and artistic interests look promising. Emotionally favorable in evening for improving with neighbors and relatives.

Fri., 27—Till Dec. 1st: develop talents that call for inspiration. Good for personal expression. Adjust emotional problems with neighbors and relatives. Till 30th: avoid faulty judgment when dealing with elders or concerning confidential activities. Today: go slow with superiors. Money matters in which others are involved need careful attention.

Sat., 28—Not too promising for travel plans. Steer clear of an upset mental or nervous condition. Friendship and occupational interests look best during morning and early afternoon. Watch old matters in connection with neighbors and close relatives during p. m. Strive for emotional balance in evening.

Sun., 29—Don't stray too far from common sense policies in health, confidential affairs or when dealing with inferiors, partners.

Mon., 30—Till Dec. 2nd: your judgment is apt to be influenced to a great extent by the emotional factor—it would be best to pick your way in confidential and travel activities and when dealing with neighbors, relatives, inferiors. Today: avoid friction in home or occupation. Unsettled for social or affectional interests.

Aquarius Opportunities

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
Jan. 20-
Feb. 18*

And now the scene changes. Subtly, but surely.

Probably you've become accustomed to reversing the accepted version, from "Whatever it takes, I've got" to "whatever I've got, it takes"? Or are you one of the more advanced souls in your good sign who is immune to the average tests of the rest? Anyway, 1936 is going to give way to a better looking 1937, from the point of view of money at least, and November is the time to

start putting your mind on active, new plans for augmenting your assets and gradually releasing it from the sort of financial tests which have been part of your year. To be sure, that opposition of Saturn-Neptune moves up for the last time from the 19th of this month to the 18th of January, but other influences are beginning to aid. November will give you some chance to draw your breath and look ahead.

To some extent all of you (depending upon date of birth) have felt major or minor shifts in your home lately. In your estate, too. Get ready to bring about a more harmonious, profitable, and expansive state of things from now on, for the influences will trend that way. Perhaps there are changes still to be made, from purely personal motives, and these can be so planned that your happiness and progress will be served. There is a stretch this month good for planning and starting things of this nature—see your own group.

If you have had accent on partnerships, legal affairs, or joint finances, realize that the tide has shifted and be ready here too to take advantage of new conditions.

In all your affairs, both now and just ahead, two factors have been and will be involved: the factor of seclusion, secrecy, or confidence, and the factor of friendships, probably from behind the scenes. Here are sources of aid and profit. Begin this month to work quietly upon whatever constitutes your ambition currently; there is a time coming when you will be able to bring your efforts out into the light and collect upon them to the extent they have been worthy.

November's vibrations as a whole aid you in your relations with others generally, with emphasis upon equals and partners. Just refrain from feeling any tendency to suggest in a commanding way.

If you are able to see this month's opportunities quickly enough, you will find means of profiting through a combination of home-and-distance, plus friendships.

AQUARIUS OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born January 20-29: The first ten days seem to bring conflicting influences into your affairs. At one and the same time you will have opportunity to advance with superiors, in your occupation, your partnerships, and your original or creative endeavors, and you will have tests to face in the nature of poor or snap judgment, tendency to go to extreme or over-expand, and liability to temporary financial problems. Pick your way, avoiding the unproven new thing 1st-6th.

On the other hand, there's 4th-12th and 17th-21st, both of which contain opportunities if you will go after them. Both involve both your home and travel or distant interests, and both bring in friendships; the first is generally expansive, the second lays emphasis upon the value of recognizing new factors and making wise changes.

After the 18th there is stimulation to action rather than planning. Go ahead, wisely. If it involves travel, communication, or the reaching in other locations or other perspectives, now's the time.

From 17th quiet surroundings, or the temporary seeking of seclusion for purposes of study, etc. can be profitable.

From 27th don't jump on the basis of your first conclusions where money is concerned.

If You Were Born January 30-February 8: If there is any addition to your home necessary, or expansion of home interests, any hospitality you should offer, or any improvement in the condition of your estate that involves other locations on earth that could be effected, use the first twelve days for these purposes. This is a particularly strong time for cultivating friendships, particularly with those from or at a distance or connected with publication, education, advertising, radio, or travel. It is good for pushing plans for furthering your ambitions in a general way. Be active.

Over lapping this period is 3rd-14th, a stretch which suggests practical ways of advancing your career and financial interests, and dealing with those in positions superior to your own. Good also for business, partnership activities, and law.

1st-6th is negative where new matters are concerned, particularly if they affect joint funds or money connected with law. Changes are best considered and made 17th-21st.

After the 25th there could be benefit in confidential activities, or seclusion of some kind. This stretch is good for getting perspective and for going over the money situation.

If You Were Born February 9-18: It should be possible to come to more accurate decisions during the first two weeks than has been the case lately; but this excepts the first six days, for these may stimulate too much haste and consequent snap judgment, especially where new matters are concerned. Hold back on changes if possible till 17th-21st, when you are more liable to make the right ones. The same goes for personal contacts with others which are important—choose the latter period.

5th-16th can be a happy stretch in several ways: you can further your ambitions, improve your education, attract more friends, and build up better home conditions. Use this period too for finding ways and means of adding to assets.

1st-14th, and especially 1st-4th, accents any connection you may have with legal finances, legal communications, or the affairs of persons who have passed on. Until the 4th avoid extremes or undue commitments. After that O. K. till 12th, then negative till 18th.

12th-18th is not good for travel, and warns against home upset too.

4th-12th looks good for interests either at a distance from you or which involve communication with distance.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For Aquarius (If you were born Jan. 20-Feb. 18)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—The next three days will test your judgment in financial, neighborhood, occupational and friendship activities—keep your eyes open in order to avoid the impractical. Work harder to steer clear of difficulties with elders, women or concerning financial, travel or confidential interests. Today: watch emotions and skip hasty action. Not too promising socially.

Mon., 2—Till 6th: keep away from personal errors, particularly through hasty decisions. Home, joint financial and affectional affairs are apt to be unsettled. Improve relations with inferiors today. Health plans favored.

Tue., 3—Don't get careless where the emotional factor enters home or money matters during the next three days. Till 7th: recognize opportunities to gain ground occupationally and with superiors, elders, partners through well organized plans. Today: straighten out health and financial problems. Boost your rating with inferiors. Morning looks good for occupational efforts.

Wed., 4—Till 17th: place emphasis on occupational department, especially where social, joint financial and partnership interests are involved. Evening today suggests that you detour controversies when dealing with others.

Thu., 5—Make the most of opportunities to strengthen your position with friends during the next seven days. Today: don't cross superiors or partners. Watch your step in occupation. Morning hours call for conservative plans in home and with family.

Fri., 6—Partnership interests look

promising—cooperate with friends, fellow-workers and those close to you.

Sat., 7—Sidestep difficulties in confidential, financial affairs or when dealing with elders. Advance personal interests. Plan for the future regarding estate and domestic matters.

Sun., 8—Guard against self-deception re money, friendship or health. Be sure to lead your energy into constructive channels. Evening warns against extreme optimism.

Mon., 9—Today and tomorrow may be a bit impractical in occupational and financial affairs. Stimulated emotionally with superiors and partners—be sympathetic but sensible.

Tue., 10—Be on the job concerning confidential activities in connection with your occupation or where superiors and partners are involved.

Wed., 11—Till 18th: guard against errors in your contacts with friends, neighbors and relatives. Snap judgment is apt to be faulty in matters pertaining to home, estate or occupation. Today: increase your popularity with friends during afternoon.

Thu., 12—Check over your inspirations carefully, today and tomorrow, especially regarding occupation, finances or social interests—lean toward the practical.

Fri., 13—Mentally keen—map out a course of action concerning occupational, social, partnership and budget affairs. Be wide awake when dealing with superiors.

Sat., 14—The morning and early afternoon hours look energetic—accomplish things in occupation and with

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—AQUARIUS

neighbors, fellow workers, close relatives.

Sun., 15—Keep out of tangles with elders and friends during p.m. Confidential and financial activities are not apt to be as reliable as they should be. Evening calls for calm emotions—they may be hard to handle if you let them get out of control.

Mon., 16—Don't yield to reckless inclinations. Conserve your reserve of energy—an upset nervous or mental condition would be detrimental, particularly in occupational affairs or when traveling.

Tue., 17—Till 21st: good for self-expression and development. Consider progressive policies in home or regarding estate. Today: look ahead and make plans accordingly concerning health and confidential interests.

Wed., 18—Test your financial inspirations carefully before making important moves—your inner feelings may be deceiving. Best for work in quiet surroundings, or re matters where your efforts count for more than personality.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: steer clear of complications in financial or confidential affairs. Today: mentally keen—be alert for opportunities to improve occupational interests—give prominence to publicity and distribution activities. Changes in estate, home or family affairs call for careful planning.

Fri., 20—Concentrate on plans that have proven satisfactory in the past when dealing with elders and concerning personal and financial interests.

Sat., 21—Keep fault-finding inclinations in the background. Not too favorable for social interests. Avoid errors with partners, superiors.

Sun., 22—During the next three days educational, travel, distant interests look promising. Promote harmony with friends, neighbors and relatives. Today: be on your toes with elders and concerning financial interests. Watch emotions.

Mon., 23—If you can steer around slips through taking things for granted; this looks like a good time to make headway with superiors, partners and friends. Evening and a.m. tomorrow asks that you be careful in health matters, when traveling or when dealing with neighbors and relatives.

Tue., 24—Guard against carelessness in social, home and confidential matters. Judgment looks good, however. Plan ahead concerning joint financial affairs.

Wed., 25—Community interests are favored—boost your rating with neighbors and close relatives. Widen your circle of friends. Evening and tomorrow morning stress new interest in personal and home activities.

Thu., 26—Home interests are favorable—take advantage of this opportunity to harmonize affairs in your family circle. Evening is emotionally favorable but suggests keeping finances practical.

Fri., 27—Till Dec. 1: Aim to develop the inner man—devote time to self-analysis, research work; bring latent artistic talents to the surface. Till 30th: judgment apt to be faulty in financial, social, affectional and confidential matters—be careful. Take sensible care of health, during evening and tomorrow morning. Try to get the other fellow's viewpoint—be considerate.

Sat., 28—Hold back spur of the moment decisions, especially re financial interests. Till mid-afternoon: don't neglect opportunities for progress in occupation. Evening calls for emotional care.

Sun., 29—Adhere to conservative procedure in social and affectional matters. Take good care of health.

Mon., 30—Till Dec. 2nd: don't be fooled by tricky emotions—go slow with friends and loved ones, and in connection with money activities. Today: old interests and plans best. Apply the brakes on hasty decisions and action.

PIECES OPPORTUNITIES

IN NOVEMBER 1936



*For All
Born in
This Sign:
Feb. 19-
March 20*

Which is best—to have formal visitors descend upon you at a time when you are working in a happy frame of mind and a set of dirty work clothes, or when you are in a dark frame of mind and a party outfit?

I think the former is much the best. Which do you?

It seems to me that of the two persons within each of us the inner one is more important; if he or she is ready to receive whatever happens, all is well. But preparation of the external you or me doesn't mean command of the situation, in itself. It's only something we would like to have added to the other.

In November the party clothes may not be always in evidence, but the inner you can be made and kept harmonious and productive.

It's true that those of you who were born later in the sign will have more external mismatching to contend with than the rest, but all may meet with it to some degree: noticeably in relations and contacts with others in a general way—the meeting with equals in your every day lives.

As to opportunities, November, as promised, continues the chance to improve your career outlook and your popularity in your own field. Remember last month's advice about keeping one eye slanted in the direction of all that's new? It's getting more important to do so this month, for next (December) can mean the results of your efforts along this line. There may be something confidential about your plan of procedure or your work itself. There will certainly be an emphasis upon your ability to catch new ideas on the wing, or possibly to hatch 'em yourself, or to be able to realize the value of new trends or developments in community or world affairs. In any case, keep alert and be willing to make alterations or changes.

This is a good month for reasoning things out and planning (see your group for specific dates). For this reason and because the more you offer the more you collect, I'd certainly advise investing in yourself in November, in the sense of getting more education or more training, or just exercising your mind so that greater perspective on your own affairs is possible. If by changing your routine, through travel or some other way of getting outside your accustomed boundaries, you can see things in a better and wiser light, go ahead, being sure you have consulted your group for dates.

PISCES OPPORTUNITIES

If You Were Born February 19-29: It seems as though the first ten days or so carried influences that would almost balance each other in your mind and external affairs, for though there is stimulation to fly off the handle in matters of judgment, there is also a vibration that serves to accent whatever practicality you have. Specifically, from 1st to 6th is the time for watching decisions carefully, for avoiding the hasty new thing, and for being careful about travel. 3rd to 7th on the other hand, shows travel and the ability to decide from your higher mind as promising. So it seems that if you will hold back long enough to get perspective, all will be well.

The best time of the month for coming to new decisions and cultivating intellect is late 18th to 21st.

21st to 26th (inclusive as always) looks promising for your personal efforts to improve occupational or business interests and to earn the favor of superiors, especially by active cooperation in their interests.

Guard against extravagant instincts in matters of joint or legal monies from the 15th on.

Good for cultivating local friendships and those with women 17th-24th.

If You Were Born March 1-10: Go after what you want and deserve from the 1st to the 12th, and don't make it halfhearted either.

Just be sure you know what you want and at least half know what you deserve!

3rd to 14th, which overlaps, is strong specifically for purposes connected with health, distance, home, law, or partnerships. It is good for dealing with your superiors or whatever nature, and for coming to important decisions—with deliberation.

From the 25th on, make a special point of looking up friends, of giving more time to your social life, and of making personal contacts with others calculated to advance you.

Use philosophy to keep calm and contented mentally 1st-6th, and 12th to mid p. m. of the 18th. Hold emotions and tendencies to friction.

Cultivate elders in a personal way 3rd to 7th, or by means of personal service if they are your superiors.

You can be more susceptible in a profitable way to new ideas and plans for beneficial changes 17th to 21st, so be on the alert. Don't let ideas that could pay out flit past you.

Go slow in home from 27th.

If You Were Born March 11-20: Your best time for obtaining the rewards you have earned looks like 4th to 16th, so it'll be no one's fault but your own if you don't go after 'em. This is a good stretch for doing those things which add to your occupational popularity, and also for considering ways and means of necessary expansion of occupational interests. Don't overlook the opportunity near home—that is, see what can be done locally or by means of community interests, community advertising, etc.

Look over and check up on the results of partnerships of a business nature or a matrimonial in the first two weeks, avoiding the first six days unless sure you are in control of snap judgment. 8th-11th seems best for coming to practical decisions and making practical plans.

13th to 21st accents whatever interests you may have in places other than your own, inclusive of travel itself. However, if you travel, be cautious 12th to 18th, for this stretch is doubtful and could be dangerous.

All month watch your reactions to others; it looks inflamed. Keep out of open friction and legal entanglements. The first four days and that stretch between 12th and 18th is weakest.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

November, 1936

For PISCES (If you were born Feb. 19-March 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Sun., 1—Hold back the tendency to go too far in occupational, financial or partnership matters, during the next three days. Don't stray from conventional procedure when dealing with women, elders, friends or neighbors. Today: taking things for granted looks risky.

Mon., 2—Don't make any changes in matters pertaining to neighbors, relatives, partners, confidential or travel interests without taking the future into consideration, during the next four days. Today: OK socially and affectionally—promote harmony with loved ones.

Tue., 3—Roused emotions may cause difficulties—go slow and easy personally and in connection with occupation. Sidestep decisions that would jeopardize your reputation, during the next three days. Till 7th: watch for openings to make progress with friends, superiors and fellow workers. Consider health plans that will help you to build up your vitality. Today: practical plans are favored in social, artistic and entertainment activities. Advance personal interests.

Wed., 4—Give home, partnership, health and travel affairs a place at the top of the list, during the next thirteen days. This evening cautions against spur of the moment decisions.

Thu., 5—Till 12th: cater to the needs of women and those younger. Make the most of opportunities to improve occupational through social contacts. Be friendly with neighbors. Today tests your diplomacy with superiors. Take sensible care of health, particularly when traveling. Morning

hours suggest that you think twice before shifting things around where neighbors, close relatives or secrets are involved.

Fri., 6—This looks like a good day to map out service plans in connection with occupation. Increase your popularity with coworkers. Favorable for social and heart interests.

Sat., 7—Be sure to keep your personal affairs organized. Avoid slips with elders, partners and friends. Mental pursuits that call for imagination are favored—develop your inventive talents. Good for study and research work.

Sun., 8—Not a very good time to take things for granted when dealing with others—impractical plans may look good to you. Pick your way in social and romantic activities.

Mon., 9—Use your ability to understand the other fellow to good advantage today and tomorrow—promote harmony with partners, fellow workers and superiors.

Tue., 10—Consider ways and means to improve financial affairs in which you are involved with others.

Wed., 11—Make use of your creative talents in occupational ways during afternoon today. Adjust budget problems. Improve socially. Till 18th: you are apt to get careless and rash where financial, travel or distant interests are involved—keep your foot on the brake. Steer clear of misunderstandings with neighbors or relatives.

Thu., 12—Good for personal expression and development—cultivate your talents. Go over your inspirations con-

cerning estate, home or family care—wheed out those that may cause complications later on.

Fri., 13—Make your personality count when dealing with superiors, co-workers and family. Take care of interests in which travel or distance is a factor.

Sat., 14—The morning and early afternoon favor action. Get things organized in financial, partnership affairs, and those that take in extensive territory.

Sun., 15—Extra efforts may be necessary to keep personal affairs and relations with friends and elders harmonious. Evening urges you to watch emotions when dealing with others.

Mon., 16—Today's vibrations warn against taking chances in occupation. Curb extravagant tendencies if they make their appearance and take it easy when traveling.

Tue., 17—Till 21st: good for study, research work, self-analysis and for mapping out a course of action re community affairs. Today: be friendly with those you contact. Boost your social rating. New interests are favored.

Wed., 18—Emotionally favorable for social, affectional, artistic and entertainment interests. Cultivate your talents. Good for personal expression.

Thu., 19—Till January 17th: you may be tempted to go to extremes in personal affairs or with partners, unsettled for new ventures, confidential matters or dealings with neighbors, close relatives. Be alert for opportunities to improve financial interests.

Fri., 20—Devote time to straightening out personal affairs; giving particular attention to those of a confidential nature.

Sat., 21—Health, partnership and occupational interests call for calm decisions—don't jump at conclusions. Be considerate with those close to you.

Sun., 22—Decide your best method

of procedure and put your plans into operation, during the next two days, in connection with financial, domestic, partnership and occupational matters. Today: guard against tricky emotions in personal and friendship activities.

Mon., 23—Make efforts to strengthen your position with superiors and fellow workers. Don't neglect to take important details into consideration in your occupation affairs. Evening and a.m. tomorrow look extravagant—watch your expenses. Exercise diplomacy in social activities. Not too favorable for romance.

Tue., 24—Financial and friendship matters call for careful attention. Keen judgment can be of assistance to domestic, partnership and occupational plans, during morning hours.

Wed., 25—Recognize opportunities to gain ground in financial, social and occupational interests. Evening and a.m. tomorrow stresses the new in neighborhood affairs.

Thu., 26—Take advantage of social opportunities today—you can better your standing with friends, neighbors, close relatives and loved ones. Evening is favorable for personal expression.

Fri., 27—Till Dec. 1st: mental pursuits that call for inspiration are favored—develop your literary talents. Till 30th: old problems call for practical decisions—watch your step with friends, partners and concerning estate or home. Today: not too reliable for health or occupational plans.

Sat., 28—You can make progress financially and re travel interests if you avoid extremes. Guard against negative emotions in evening.

Sun., 29—Too much confidence is apt to be a handicap in social, affectional and home interests.

Mon., 30—Your emotions are likely to have a strong influence on your judgment—avoid self-deception in domestic, partnership and occupational activities during the next two days. Today: go slow socially and financially. Old interests look best.

OPEN FORUM

American Journal of Astrology

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE extends a warm welcome and best expectations of a long and useful life to the new publication by Paul G. Clancy—AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ASTROLOGY.

This new quarterly has just appeared on the stands and will carry the message of astrology to many. Numerous points of view are expressed in its more than forty articles by almost as many authors.

Self-Help

Because of some incidents in my life, which were evident in my horoscope, I had always a sense of shame and hesitated to show my chart to others. But I have had the help of a psychologist, through whose guidance and splendid cooperation I have ascended to a higher plane of life with a broader and deeper understanding of the mysteries of life and death.

During the past year I have read: by Max Heindel, *The Rosicrucian Cosmo-Conception*, *The Web of Destiny*, *In the Land of the Living Dead*, and *Earthbound*. By Dr. George W. Carey, *Chemistry of the Cosmos*. Two series on Mystic Christianity by a Yogi. Two volumes of Blavatsky's *Secret Doctrine* and the third to come. Also: by Manly P. Hall, *The All-Seeing Eye*, vols. 3 and 5, *The Mystery of Electricity*, *Occult Anatomy of Man*, *The Phoenix*, *Sacred Magic of the Qabalah*, *Death and After*, as well as side excursions into palmistry and numerology.

I have taken to these books as a duck to water. While I have had astrology as a hobby for the five preceding years, I must say that there is nothing that is objective that I would trade for what I have gained in this year of intensive study. The deep

understanding, abiding peace and universal love that has come to me are priceless and make me very humble and happy to realize that we are all a necessary part of Existence.

God bless you, Wynn, for the service you are giving to humanity—you are showing us that the soul must awaken and realize its need for rising above conditions of pettiness and selfishness. Sincerely, Miss E. A. H.

Kozminsky's Symbols

The degree symbols of Isidore Kozminsky are the most remarkably perfect expressions I have ever seen, and I have studied three other sets of degree symbols. None of them serve for as much of the richness of interpretation as do those you are publishing. You are doing a great work for the people by giving out this information. And Mr. Kozminsky is to be hailed for his production of this most valuable series. E. P. R.

Sign Rulers

That I have a helter-skelter sort of mind I am well aware, and that I also have little reason to insert my occasional and superficial vagaries into the astrological picture puzzle likewise bears down upon me. But, be that as it may, here goes:

Here is my table of planetary sign-rulerships and the possible meanings that go with them. If "order is heaven's first law," then I am only trying to help most of us get lined up with that order.

| Sign | Ruler | Controls |
|---------|---------|----------------|
| Cancer | Moon | Form |
| Leo | Sun | Life |
| Virgo | Mercury | Mind |
| Libra | Venus | Affection—love |
| Scorpio | Mars | Creation—sex |

OPEN FORUM

| | | |
|--------------|---------|---|
| Sagit. | Jupiter | Religion—worship |
| Capricorn | Saturn | Government—order |
| Aquarius | Uranus | Growth—change |
| Pisces | Neptune | Transition—a male-female problem in the individual |
| Aries | Pluto | Brotherhood—a merging extension of the individual with others |
| Taurus | | |
| Gemini | | |

And, by the way, Pisces being the 8th house-sign of the Sun and with Neptune its apparent ruler, this transition male-female sex problem in the individual isn't something to belittle. Also, as form must evidence before life can be perceived, so goes the Moon before the Sun. Hectically I gather from the *Secret Doctrine* that in Luna is more hidden than can be revealed.

A very fine article on Economic Security, in the September issue.

Sincerely, R. H. O.

(Comment:) Most interesting. Let's have some proof, with data, about the influence of Pluto that would show it as ruling Aries, or another of the signs. I do not deny anything—nor am I ready to affirm anything—in regard to Pluto. That it has meaning and significance in Cancer, where it is now, is very obvious in the disturbed state of the world, for Cancer is the sign of the multitudes, the people, the masses. But whether Pluto belongs to a sign, I cannot say. Let's hear more, Mr. O., as well as from others. This is a big question in astrology; it may require many years to be even partially sure (as in the case of Neptune) but we must continue to sift, classify and analyze.

Stalin

I notice in a recent issue of WYNN'S MAGAZINE a reference to the horoscope

of Stalin, predicated upon a chart erected for January 2, 1880.

Probably you are familiar with the efforts that have been made by various people, including the writer, to establish the correct birth date, new style, of Stalin. There appears to be some discrepancy in the published literature of this man's birthdate. May I refer you to our November, 1934, issue (AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE), page 29, and May, 1935, issue, page 20, for the results of our research into this matter. If you do not have these issues available let us know and we will see that you get them. I do not feel that it is necessary for me here to repeat statements made therein.

For your further information I am enclosing some recent correspondence I have had on this subject, so you may fully realize the fact that when we say Stalin was born January 2nd, 1880, we are taking a lot for granted. The weight of the evidence is entirely against that date and so far I have not been able to get any reliable information (to verify it). His correct new style date is evidently December 21, 1879.

Thanking you for your kind cooperation by way of assisting in any way possible to get this matter settled once and for all,

Yours very sincerely, Paul G. Clancy.

(Comment:) Mr. Clancy has contacted the Russian Embassy and has a letter from them to the effect Stalin was born December 21, 1879, N. S. This may be correct, and no one wants to obtain the correct data more than we do, but we do not feel the last word has yet been said. In the first place, the only Stalin horoscopes ever published in this magazine have been based, not on January 2, 1880, but on January 1, 1880. This was obtained from one of New York City's great newspapers and is based on their information that he was born December 20, 1879, O. S. Correct data is very

difficult to obtain from sources who have no sympathy with astrology; we have had several cases of librarians, information departments and statisticians giving out data they knew were wrong, being too lazy in most cases to look up the matter inquired about; they evidently decided to their own complete satisfaction that it didn't matter anyway. For this reason we are always chary of any source.

It is our understanding that this is being further gone into by some of our friends across the Atlantic and that the date of Stalin's birth may some day be satisfactorily proven. In the meantime, if any reader has information, please send it in. And, as Mr. C. E. O. Carter, of the magazine *ASTROLOGY*, in England, wrote to Mr. Clancy in the correspondence sent to us, "I think astrological editors ought to make a firm stand, insisting that all data submitted to them by contributors should not only be explicitly set forth, but also carefully documented, or, if this cannot be done, openly stated to be what they are, that is, more or less speculative." Permit me to endorse this heartily.

This same sentiment was echoed by Mr. Elbert Benjamin, whose letter was among this same correspondence. He said: "Erroneous birth charts, next to astrological charlatans, are the worst plague to which astrology is subject; and no one is more anxious to stop the spread of this malignant and infectious disease than am I."

We regret that we have thus brought in an added element, but we were of the belief Stalin was born on December 20, 1879, O. S., not the 21st. And not New Style. But we can be wrong. If so, let us find it out at once and correct our error. All authoritative evidence will be gratefully received.

Degrees, Not Days

Here is one point in the September magazine which is very confusing to

me. You give the dates for Taurus group as April 20-May 20. Counting both these dates and all between them there are 31 days. Yet on page 41, in Kozminsky's Degree Symbols, you list only thirty degrees for Taurus. How do you explain this? My brother's date is May 5 and I want to find his particular degree, but I can't from your list.—V. McC.

(Comment:.) A Zodiacal degree is not a day. The degree interpretations of Dr. Kozminsky are to be used only when by calculation you have found out where the sensitive points in the horoscope are. If you will go back over a few issues, looking at the *Picture Ephemeris*, you will note that the Moon enters the signs at different times of the day. It is the same with the Sun and all other celestial bodies: they travel about their orbits without the slightest regard for the Earth's turn on its axis (the period of a day). The Sun is in parts of two different degrees every day, so there is no iron-clad equivalent for May 5 that would hold good for different years. On May 5th, the Sun is usually in the 14th, 15th or 16th degree of Taurus. The number of days in a sign vary, but all signs are 30° or arc each, one-twelfth of the circle. The reason for this is that the Earth's speed around its orbit is not constant.

SIMPLIFIED SCIENTIFIC EPHEMERIS

1937-Improved and Enlarged-1937
Other Years Available

Special Features!

- 1—Seconds position of Sidereal Time
- 2—Seconds position of Longitude of Sun
- 3—Daily aspects with exact time of culmination
- 4—Exact time of entrance of Moon into each sign
- 5—Exact time of entrance of Sun into each sign
- 6—Monthly position of Pluto

No Increase in Price * * 25 Cents Each
Postpaid

ROSICRUCIAN FELLOWSHIP,
BOX 5, OCEANSIDE, CALIF.

YOUR BEST DAYS

(Continued from page 51)

If Born March 1-10

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 4, 5, 6, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17; (neg) 1, 4, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 6, 7, 11, 12, 23, 24; (neg) 4, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30.

CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24; (neg) 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30.

If Born March 11-20

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 29, 30.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22.

OCCUPATION (pos) 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 28, 29; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 6, 7, 11, 12, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22.

CHANGES (pos) 5, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24; (neg) 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22.

Your BEST HOURS DAILY By Wynn 50c

There are periods each day which are best for your sign in money, love, health, law, marriage, travel, business, contracts, property, relations with superiors and inferiors, and other affairs.

it is worth much to you to know in advance

THIS SERVICE SHOWS YOU AT
A GLANCE

YOUR BEST HOURS

**FOR PRACTICALLY
EVERY PURPOSE**

Every Day in the Year

Get YOURS Today!

26 large pages.

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

WYNN PUB. CO., INC.

864 Carnegie Hall

For the enclosed \$_____ send
me Wynn's Service **YOUR
BEST HOURS DAILY**, at 50c
each, for the Zodiacal Signs in-
dicated by the following birth
dates.

Month

Date

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

Ask Wynn

In this department, Wynn will reply to as many as space will permit. His answers are his own opinions and reactions to your representations and should be taken in the light of what you think they are worth. No charge is made for this service, so please do not send money or anything else of value. To do so would make it impossible to reply to you. Send your birth date, place, year and, if possible, hour, together with your sex. Give complete data of others inquired about. Ask only one specific, non-fatalistic question. It will be impossible to answer by mail. Your name will not be mentioned—every letter addressed to "Ask Wynn," 864 Carnegie Hall, New York City, will be treated with absolute confidence whether you receive a reply or not.

Choosing A Physician

DEAR WYNN—Where it is impossible to find a good doctor with the Sun in the 6th solar house of the patient and at the same time in the sign which is 6th from the patient's Sun, is it better to select one whose Sun is in the patient's 6th even though opposition by sign? Or is it better to pick one with his Sun in the 6th sign from the patient's Sun, even though it falls in the 5th, outside the orb of the 6th? The same question applies to Jupiter from the nativity of the doctor to that of the patient.

We have a very good eye, ear, nose and throat specialist here; he has the following positions, born March 25, 1872:

Sun—Aries 6°
Mars—Aries 18°
Neptune—Aries 24°
Jupiter—Cancer 20°
Uranus—Cancer 28°

The sixth sign of Scorpio is Aries and his Sun falls well for them, but his Mars and Neptune also fall in his 6th sign. Similarly with Aquarians whom I might direct to him for the benefit his Jupiter would be in their sixth (Cancer), but there is Uranus also. Please tell me what method you would follow in such a case.

I have had excellent results with women patients by picking a doctor for them whose Sun fell in their 4th or 10th, with Jupiter in their 6th, but

unfortunately this cannot always be done. I have had to use a few back-stair methods to get the birth data on a number of our doctors; but one obstetrician is now very glad he gave me his data, for it just happened I have been able to send him a number of patients and results have been good. Yours very truly, M. H. P.

(Reply:) The nature of the patient's ailment would have much to do with my recommendations. For instance, if the patient were in need of vitality and strength, it would be a good idea to use the ministrations of a physician whose Mars fell in the patient's sixth Equilibrium house. That is, unless the doctor's Mars were in direct conjunction with or opposition to something in the patient's nativity that was related by rulership with his ailment. Mars is like a nitrate fertilizer that does wonders when not close enough to the roots to burn them. Never use Mars in the case of an ill person by contact (conjunct or opposition). The other aspects, including the square, are not dangerous so far as I have seen in my experience.

Where it is necessary to soothe the patient, as in all nervous diseases, Jupiter had best be the only one in the 6th, except where other planets are more than 15 degrees from the cusp. For instance, in the case of an Aquarian who had nerve ailment I would not hesitate to send the specialist you mention if the solar degree were the

12th, for this would place the 12th degree of Cancer on the 6th cusp, Jupiter falling 8 degrees away, within orb of conjunction, and Uranus falling 16 degrees away. The fact that Jupiter and Uranus are in conjunction, in relationship to each other, does not bring Uranus enough (although probably some) nearer the 6th cusp when Jupiter, as here, is between Uranus and the cusp. The effect of the doctor's Uranus in the 6th of the patient is sometimes to excite the actions and reactions of the patient, but here Jupiter would be felt so much more powerfully that nothing negative would eventuate.

There are times when Uranus is to be prescribed in the 6th; it is sometimes as healthgiving as a move across four states. The doctor may not diagnose the case correctly, but he can cure it if the patient's nerves are strong and not the seat of ailment. On the other hand, if the doctor's Neptune fall in the patient's 6th Equilibrium, he may diagnose correctly, but be unable to help effectively if there is any hook-up between frustrations, psychoses or other emotional weakness and the ailment.

As to choice between sign and Equilibrium house (based on the degree occupied by the Sun) which you suggest, by all means stick to the Equilibrium house, even if the desired planet be in the sign opposite, if you have enough physicians from whom to make this choice. Otherwise, the sixth sign should be the selection.

I have not previously seen or heard of the 4th-10th, but now that you call it to my attention, I can offer a possible reason for its value. When one's Sun is in a sign of Fire or Air, the Equilibrium 6th is always in Earth or Water, and so are the 4th and 10th. If the reason why vibrations from doctor to patient help is that deficiency is supplied thereby, then the supplying of one of the other pair of elements is what does the trick. From this it might be inferred that Sun or Jupiter, or other desirable influence for the particular case, in any sign of the

other pair of elements would be of assistance—something to try if put to it in a pinch, anyway. We might try out the possibility that planets in any of the following Equilibrium houses affect the health from the chart of one person to another: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12—those with the even numbers.

Will other students who are working on health matters please send in their cases X histories, with all possible data as to doctor, patient and dates of illness, accident or whatever? Many want to know and the knowledge will assist many more through what the students learn.

Jealousy

Ask Wynn—My husband, born June 23, 1910, is extremely jealous (without any cause). My birthday is February 15, 1901. Do you think it is the difference in our ages? Our marriage has gone on the rocks several times, but we have patched it up.

My former occupation: show business. A singer. And was beginning to make a place for myself, but gave it up to marry him. I did some radio work after marriage, to help out, and we sure needed the assistance I was able to give. Well, looks like the rocks again. He is jealous of any friends I made in my profession. Most friends I have made are women. No cause for ill feeling there, but he has it. Have tried feeling sorry for him, tried telling him I love him and don't want anyone else,—which is the truth.

In the four years I've known him we've gone out only twice that we have really enjoyed ourselves. It's O. K. for him to dance with someone else, but not so good for me. Is that fair? It has gotten so I dread going out, dread seeing that look in his eyes. At times it makes me furious—at others, sorry for him. I know how miserable he must be. His face reflects his very soul and it's terrible to see. Usually we don't keep friends long.

I am usually popular with folks. I go out of my way to make friends and keep them. That is when I'm happy—when I'm doing a good turn for the other fellow, even more so when they haven't had such good breaks,

Please help me to straighten out this tangle. No one believes there is as much difference in our ages as there is. The years have been kind to me, even with all the struggles, a daughter to raise and a tubercular mother to nurse. The reason for my other marriage failing was the same: jealousy.

Both my husbands say I'm a good wife, a good mother, a good housekeeper and a good cook and I really enjoy doing these things well and I try so hard to find happiness, too—but to no avail. It makes me very unhappy not to be trusted. Under such circumstances I get moody and despondent. Last time I had to go to a sanitarium. I am now on the verge of another breakdown. My daughter is sixteen years old, a respectful and obedient child; no trouble there. If it weren't for her—who knows? I get so tired of struggling. Will be grateful for any advice you give me. Respectfully Mrs. R. A. F.

(Reply:) Yours is a tough case, Mrs. F. The tough part is not to find out what is wrong but to find out how to explain it to a person who has been in it as long as you have without knowing it yourself. Your husbands were not jealous, they're just weary of your incessant crying for applause. You have what is technically known as a star-me complex. That look in the eye isn't what you think it is—it is more likely disgust and anger with himself at standing it as long as he has.

Your good deeds are done as much for the joy you obtain from being praised for them as for the weaker people you select to help. And almost every sentence in your letter is written in a way that makes one think you expect to be challenged.

You see, it is complimentary to you

to think they are jealous and so you adopt that way of putting the blame on them. In one way, of course, there is a relationship between the way they feel (might as well include both) and jealousy, for jealousy is that feeling of the partner when he finds out that his wife doesn't need him. Everything in your letter shouts that you consider yourself the more important of the pair. You tell of the time you earned some money, you say nothing of what he has contributed. You tell of how much you have done for others, nothing you have done for him. You mention that you have "tried" a few things you think might work to make him admire you more—you said this and you said that and you turned on your "feel sorry" tap. But sometimes you were furious.

Mrs. F., you are mistaken when you say you gave up show business—you are still in it, your home and your neighborhood are your theatre.

In one way your age has something to do with it—it makes you feel that you must put on more pressure all the time to keep out in front. You are afraid your husband might equal you in some way in public—which would make people think, you fear, that you were getting old.

You have your Moon, Saturn and Jupiter on his Moon and Uranus, opposition to his Sun and Neptune. He

See the
NEW FEATURE
YOUR
BEST DAYS
THIS MONTH

For Your Decan
See pages 47-51

is a very sensitive type—not at all the sort to try living with a mental and emotional vampire. You'd best leave him or change, before you have damaged him beyond repair. Take your show on the road and don't give a performance until you find someone who wants to see your act sufficiently to pay for it. And part of your act is that sanitarium-breakdown stuff. You wouldn't have that kind of trouble on a desert island where no one was looking.

As to what you can do about it without breaking everything up in a continuation of the way you have been carrying on—I don't think you can do it, though—quit being so external. Don't be talking or bustling around all the time. Keep out of

the way. Cultivate some of the charm of the violet. Drop back. Be the frame, not the picture. Cut out the Lady Bountiful act in public. Make all your donations anonymous—God will know. Quit trying to attract attention. Make it a rule that whenever anyone notices you, you are failing in what you are trying to accomplish. And what are you trying to accomplish? Try learning to see things through the eyes of others instead of forcing, driving, wrenching everything into your way. And after you get through being angry with me for not crying with you, try thinking. It may be a novelty, but it will come as near to helping you as anything can, for you must do it some time.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933, OF WYNN'S ASTROLOGY, published monthly at East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, for October, 1936.
State of New York, } ss.
County of New York {

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared M. H. Bennett, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that she is the Editor of WYNN'S ASTROLOGY and that the following is, to the best of her knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Wynn Publishing Co., Inc., Carnegie Hall, New York City; Editor, M. H. Bennett, Carnegie Hall, New York City; Managing Editor, Charles F. Meyer, Carnegie Hall, New York City; Business Manager, None.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) Wynn Publishing Co., Inc., Carnegie Hall, New

York City. M. H. Bennett, stockholder, Carnegie Hall, New York City.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by her.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the twelve months preceding the date shown above is (This information is required from daily publications only.)

M. H. BENNETT,

Editor.
Sworn to and subscribed before me this
21st day of September, 1936.

PHILIP ROSENTHAL,
(Seal.) Notary Public.
(My commission expires Mar. 30, 1938.)

Our Next Four Years

(From page 6)

of 1936 saw enough of the road ahead to continue Franklin D. Roosevelt in office. They will be glad that we did, for they will know we did all in our power to make the changes of these coming difficult years in a peaceful, evolutionary manner.

1937

On January 1, 1937, we will inaugurate the man who is to be our President for the following four years.

Prior to this we have seen but little, comparatively, of pressure toward international entanglements. Comparatively? Yes. Compared to the barbed wire, tanglefoot, bear traps, underhanded intrigues and other forms of commercial, diplomatic and secret corruption of our hopes for neutrality and friendship with other nations that will begin to be stirred into the unholy brew certain of the world's social elements will start if they can.

1937 will be an extremely materialistic year. Spiritual values, for the most part, tend to be submerged by mankind's present typical reactions to the type of vibrations this year offers. Speculation will run riot unless severely curbed—and if it does run riot, we have right there the seeds of future breadlines, unemployment, leftist revolution or a business-needs-a-good war. And we couldn't stand a war.

Values of everything are due to rise naturally—with the exception of human wages. These must be taken care of by understanding and law and agreement between all who are involved. If not—there is revolution in every empty stomach; and the planets are in position to touch it off any time during the coming two decades if we do not distribute the things and the wisdom of this world.

Hungry people and ignorant people are both unnatural. The condition of hunger and the condition of ignorance are both the result of withholding benefits. We are at the crossroads, nationally and internationally. Those

TO HELP YOU

Publications by WYNN

Your Story In The Stars

How to set up your Test Horoscope; the sign position of your every planet and its interpretation. Postpaid, 25c.

Your Next Twenty Years

Predictions for every sign, "Your Life Till 1954." Postpaid, 25c.

Planetary Motion Tables

Eliminate logs from your calculations. Every planet, Moon and Sun tables for 24 hours. Postpaid, \$1.

Sex and Marriage

Astrological laws for judging mates. Postpaid, \$3.

Birthday Guide

How to get along with people in all departments of life. On stands or postpaid, 25c.

A Postcard Will Bring Description of Wynn's Services

Send remittance to
Wynn Publishing Co., Inc.,
Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C.

BACK ISSUES

Partial Contents

1935: MARCH, Astrology of Sex, Your Ideal Location. APRIL, What Your Age Means, When Shall We Have Children? MAY, Your Jupiter, Astrology and Education. JUNE, Karma, Your Time of Birth, 1975. JULY, War, Uranus in the Next Six Years. AUGUST, Prenatal Epoch, Could You Be a Movie Star? SEPTEMBER, How You Can Expand, Astro-Biology, Pyramid Key to the Heavens. OCTOBER, How Sex Changes You, Will Rogers, When Is a Transit Not a Transit? NOVEMBER, Mussolini, Huey Long, The Lindbergh Baby, Detriment and Fall. DECEMBER, World Forecast for 1936, Why Hitler? Astrology of Holidays.

All 1935 issues now 50c each

1936: JANUARY, Your Past and Future Lives, Beginning of Husband Series, How They Died, Unemployment, Prenatal Epoch, AE. FEBRUARY, Astrology of the Homosexual, Lawrence of Arabia, Shirley Temple, Reincarnation, How to Know Your Mate, U. S. A. Equilibriums, Our Supreme Court. MARCH, King Edward, Townsend, Karma, Blavatsky. APRIL, Suicide, Astrology of Religion, Schumann-Heink, Sign-Houses in Health, Equilibrium Prediction. MAY, "As It Is in Heaven" Glastonbury Zodiac, Social Revolutions, Mary Baker Eddy, Cosmic Government, Earth's Occult Story Begins. JUNE, Dreams, Fixed Stars, Mexico, Our Mercury Department. JULY, Good and Bad Aspects, Kozminsky's Zodiacal Symbols Begin, World War? Cosmic Character Causes.

All 1936 issues 25c each

Send Orders To

WYNN PUBLISHING CO. INC

864 CARNEGIE HALL
NEW YORK CITY

who are driving the provision wagon will turn toward the majority or wish they had.

If LANDON is President: 1937's problems will immediately overwhelm Mr. Landon. They will be more than he can handle wisely. He will have six months of very chaotic inner conditions, chiefly because of the crossfire of the opposite forces within his own party who will be using him for their battleground, in their efforts to take control of the government. He will have great difficulty in selecting a good cabinet, for the reactionary element will almost, if not completely, seat itself about him without or with his consent.

Mr. Landon would tend to encourage wild speculation, pyramiding with the apex down, and other mistakes of the financiers, considering that such demonstrations were in the nature of prosperity. This is not a year for letting Greed have the sway it could get away with under an executive blessing.

If ROOSEVELT is President: One of the first things Mr. Roosevelt will go after will be financial reforms, reforms which he will strive for throughout his entire term if not successful sooner. He will do all in his power to preserve an even distribution of opportunity and wealth. The transit of Uranus over Saturn, Neptune and Jupiter of his nativity during the coming four years shows three excellent outlets for the Uranian energy during this period. (No planet of Mr. Landon will be transited by Uranus during the next four years—he could work with this vibration only indirectly, if he should want to.)

Expenses of government will be greater than ever, regardless of whom we elect—although the thoughtless will blame persons instead of the changing conditions under which we live.

Either Mr. Landon or Mr. Roosevelt will have difficulty with Congress in 1937; but Mr. Roosevelt would have more influence—he would have more backing from the people, and it is the people back home, not the President, that Congress listens to when it listens.

1938

The tide of materialism continues to rise. This is the beginning of the end for individual collections of great wealth for a long time.

If Landon is President: Here is where international complications would be to the fore, with numerous errors in handling of delicate problems, some of which never should have arisen—and wouldn't have if they had been treated properly when they were young.

The financial powers will have complete control and will laugh at proposed legislation for the protection of the masses. The masses will not be complaining much, for they will be receiving a few crumbs from the inflation which will be whooped up as though all were well. But the end of this sort of thing will be bitter for all.

If ROOSEVELT is President: This will be a year to try the soul of a saint, if one can be found. Mr. Roosevelt has the toughest year of his career here, if he is in Washington. The first half of 1938 will be easier for him than the last half, there being probability that Congress, possibly because of the new elections, will be still more difficult. In the Summer and Fall he will be thought of more favorably abroad than at home, perhaps, which will help him help the nation of which he is head. There will be possibility of speculation control and aids to security of the individual in industry, farming and old age. Public utility and governmental electric projects to the fore here.

1939

A critical year. The "lunatic fringe" becomes more and more powerful, with many factions arising to complain of everything in sight. Only a genuinely contented people will be able to stand the strain. Foreign relations becoming more acute; greater and greater temptation to take sides abroad, if we have not already declared ourselves.

If Landon is President: Landon here understands more of the values in the local and international relation-

ASTROLOGY LESSONS BY MAIL

From the Beginning: the ideal arrangement for instant grasp. Interpretation first, mechanics later. These lessons are the result of more than twenty years of study, observation, and testing.

LESSONS 1 to 5—Planets, qualities, elements, symbols, Fire, Water, Air, Earth, aspects, position, condition; all interpretation. LESSONS 6 to 10—Houses, sign-houses, house-houses, dispositor rings, aspect-houses, decans, example charts: practical application.

LESSONS 11 to 15—Synthesis, signifiers, promissors, Equilibrium Principle, estimating the future; example interview with client.

and

FREE with order for any five lessons: "Your Horoscope—How to Set It Up." Complete instructions for erecting your horoscope to the nearest moment of birth you know.

FOR STUDENTS IN NEW YORK CITY: Students may exchange their services for any of Wynn's books or lessons at the rate of 50 cents per hour value. Work hours entirely optional with student. Phone CO 5-5059 for appointment.

WYNN PUB. CO., INC., 864 CARNEGIE HALL, N. Y. C.

For the enclosed \$..... please send the following postpaid:

- ☐ Lessons 1 to 5, price \$10.00.
☐ Lessons 6 to 10, for \$10.00.
☐ Lessons 11 to 15, price \$10.00.
 (Last 5 lessons for \$5.00 if you have purchased first 10 before.)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

OUR NEXT FOUR YEARS

ships swirling about him, but he is at a personally weak ebb as far as power to perform is concerned. The progressive elements in the nation will criticize him mercilessly and the scatterbrained will attempt to organize revolt; numerous secret organizations will be formed against him and others in power. Misunderstandings likely to occur abroad. Terrific pressure from "behind the throne."

If ROOSEVELT is President: Much difficulty with Congress and the courts for a few months at the beginning of the year, but eventual light dawning on the lawmakers and interpreters through the efforts of the President, with resultant advantage to the public and the cause of peace. The United States called upon to take an important spot in international relations for the cause of the masses. Better conditions and hopes for the future of the working classes as this year gets older.

1940

A year of great conflicts. The beginning of twenty years of commercial and social changes, for better or for worse according to the type of men the nations of the world have as leaders. Financial and religious and economic standards will be altered definitely, whether by peaceful or warlike means. Extreme materialism of nearly all people. Unless spiritual values are remembered Humpty-Dumpty will indeed be balancing for a fall.

If LANDON is President: Serious complications abroad; difficulty in making the other side see things our way. Extremely high governmental budget under severe criticism. Personal danger to the President. Increasing restlessness of Labor. Serious internal difficulties through agitation, underground influence and general opposition to the government by agitators and -ists.

If ROOSEVELT is President: Great advantages to the common people. International understandings concerning money, trade and communications. Personal danger or ill-

ness. Serious and at least partially successful efforts at harmonizing relations between the Haves and the Have-Nots.

Back to 1936

Regardless of which of these gentlemen we choose, the next four years will see great accent on physical well-being. There will be increase of objective wealth without doubt—destroyed as fast as made if we are foolish enough to get into a war. If Landon is President, this increase in wealth, this materialism, will be worshipped, by those in power and those who follow them as though it were a god. We will see the biggest and most foolish boom of history, if we let go. If Roosevelt is President under these same circumstances we will have better control of the situation—we will enjoy the physical benefits, but will not permit them to run away with our sense of balance and proportion. We will be more likely to use our assets and distribute them over longer time and among more of the people.

For the individual, for you and for me, there is always the opportunity to keep our heads and use the good vibrations sensibly. Good vibrations there will be, many of them—more than

(Continued on page 126)

"THE STORY OF ASTROLOGY"

BY MANLY P. HALL

\$1.00

Illustrated with numerous figures and horoscopes.

Write for list of other books and pamphlets by Manly P. Hall and Max Heindel.

Books sent postpaid anywhere in U. S.

**RUSSELL N. CASE
BLOOMFIELD, CONN.**

Practical Application of Numbers

(Continued from page 14)

of his mid-heaven, occupation, position before the world, located in the serving 6th house in the sign Virgo, which is again indicative of service. Whether by accident or design*, he chose symbolically when he selected this name to write under.

LOVE 21—Jupiter; an admirable blend with the occult symbol.

HATE 15—Venus; the cruder side of this planet's vibration.

HATE 18—Mars; this vibration certainly very degraded.

FEAR 16—Moon; a low lunar expression.

WAR 9—Mars; "The Clouded Lamp" is equivalent to the baser Scorpio expression of Mars and the spiritual dullness of its votaries. It harmonizes with KILL 2 1 3 3—9—Mars, and with MASSACRE 4 1 6 6 1 2 2 5—27—9—Mars. The name MARS is expressive: 4 1 2 6—13—"The Reaping Skeleton."

PEACE 25—7—a fortunate lunar number.

And so on, ad infinitum. There should be no difficulty in pursuing this method of investigation into the intricate, philosophic and magical book known to students of the ancient and modern world under the mystic title *Holy Kabala*.

Advice for Everybody

(Continued from page 64)

Sun., 29—Today's Moon-Jupiter opposition warns against promising more than you can take care of, when dealing with others, from 4:20 to 6:45 p.m.

Mon., 30—All day and till Dec. 2nd., impractical occupational and partnership plans may appeal to you—be careful, 10:35 a.m. to 0:20 p.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Mars square demands moderation and care in health matters and when traveling, 8:40 to 10:15 a.m. Carelessness is apt to be a handicap in financial activities, during Moon-Venus opposition, 3:45 to 5:20 p.m. Moon-Saturn trine offers opportunities to gain ground with elders, friends and partners through old interests, 9:40 till mid-night.

SUBSCRIBE NOW

COMBINATION OFFER

See page 127 for details of the Year Ahead Service. Just fill in coupon, and write your birthday in the margin—send to Wynn today with \$3. Check last square.

WYNN PUB. CO., INC.,
864 Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C.

For the enclosed \$.....please send me the subscription to WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE I have checked.

☐

The next five issues commencing with November, 1936, for \$1.00.

☐

The next 14 issues, commencing with November, 1936, for \$2.50.

☐

The next 18 issues, commencing with November, 1936, for \$3.00.

☐

The next 14 issues and the Year Ahead for my sign (give birthdate), commencing with November, 1936, for \$3.00.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

NUMBERS

(Continued from page 43)

as sacred, the latter having 13 snake gods in their mythology.

It seems that the 13 vibration betrays itself throughout the whole of America. The first Federal Flag of the United States was declared to be 13 stripes red and white alternately, with 13 stars in a blue field emblematic of the number of states in the Union, June 20th, 1777. The famous child of Great Britain preserved the red, blue and white color symbols of body, soul and spirit of the great Motherland.

The old Punic Alphabet—one of the smallest—has only 13 letters. The 13th Yetzirah path is the Path of Union, true spirituality and truth. In the Book of Luke it is stated that 13 were seated at the last supper. Thus is accounted the origin of modern dislike for the number.

Number 13 is symbolized as:

The Reaping Skeleton

He has a scythe in his fleshless hands and is reaping in a field. Amongst fallen leaves, hands and feet are gathered; and a crowned head and the head of a beautiful woman with flowing hair parted in the center have fallen before the remorseless reaper.

Thirteen is a number of transmutation, regeneration, death, deception, destruction, reconstruction, faith, rebirth, immortality. It vibrates to the Sun and is in the

Formative World—Yetzerah—Divine manifestation.

Creative World—Briah—Exultation. Architypal World—Azerluth—Disappointment.

Material World—Assiah—Death.

In the Persian Dream Book, *Sifat-e-Sirosh*, dreams on the 13th day of the Moon are true but the day is evil; presided over by Tir the spirit of storms.

Our Next Four Years

(Continued from page 124)

otherwise—if we understand them, if we move forward with them. Let us hope all of us will be better off at the end of the next four years—and if we are it will not be a matter of luck, of lazy drifting, or of whooping it up for high prices. It will be because we have understood our position in the scheme of things, geographically, economically and morally.

HEALTH

(Continued from page 10)

such a little distance from gravity to melancholy. Saturn, the most honest of all the planets, can come at last to be the most dishonest force in the life of man. Where Saturn should give depth he may bring only narrowness. Keeper of the gates of the inner life, he may only bring introversion, depending upon the degree of integrity with which man tries to live up to his stars.

Uranus, keeper of all things new, a tiny point of light in the empyreum, produces not only genius but fanaticism, not only progress but dangerous innovation. The new may not always be the right. All this depends upon the rightness in himself that man brings to the new.

Last of all Neptune, mysterious star of the gods. Within his keeping are the deepest of man's occult forces, magic black and white. Neptune is god or demon, philosopher or sorcerer, according to the integrity of the man who is influenced by its rays.

Study your stars. Consider the nobility of the planet which rules your present life. Live up to the best in it, responding only to the constructive aspects of its influence. Man can no more rule his stars than he can rule his universe, but he can live up to them and by so doing he comes to security, a noble life, and a good hope in that future which lies beyond.

In the
YEAR AHEAD
 for
YOUR SIGN

By Wynn

Till the End of November, 1937

**54 BIG
 PAGES**
COMPLETE SERVICE

You get a big, broad, perspective view of the twelve months that lie before you down the path of life. But that is not all. You get an analysis of the most important departments of your life: Your money, your physical condition, your relations with the opposite sex, and your occupation.

**WHAT EVERY DAY
 WILL MEAN TO YOU**

You Get

EACH Day, with the houses of life and the planetary rays most important for that day. **EVERY DAY IN DETAIL AND IN ORDER**—not merely classified as good or otherwise, but specific and to the point. Easy to refer to quickly by day or month or week.

THE MOON, with every change to the exact hour and minute, and what it means to you (for **YOUR** sign, not the other eleven) each day. More than 150 changes, so you can time every important thing you do. **STRENGTH OF MOON DAILY**, an exclusive feature of this service, of immense personal value to you. An eye opener for service and profit.

ALL TWELVE HOUSES and **ALL PLANETS** fully explained in terms of your daily life, with instructions on when to use them.

A CHARACTER SKETCH of your Sun sign's psychology in finances, marriage, health and success.

54 FULL SIZE PAGES each 8¼ x 10¾ inches.

YOUR YEAR OF BIRTH briefly commented on till 1937, if you were born between 1870 and 1920.

And more. You also get daily advice that is for your sign only (not for the other eleven). Here you have fifty-four pages that are the result of Wynn's scientific human researches for the past twenty-two years.

**ONE YEAR
 ONE DOLLAR**

WYNN PUB. CO., INC.
 864 Carnegie Hall, New York City

For the enclosed \$ send me Wynn's 54-page manuscript book "YOUR YEAR AHEAD" for the next twelve full months, at one dollar per copy, for the Zodiacal sign, indicated by the following birthdate:

.....
 Month Date Year
 NAME
 ADDRESS
 City STATE

54 Big Pages

Love

(Continued from page 33)

circle. The above example is for this case only, merely to illustrate the method.

This table should be attached to the chart, or filed with it, so it can be used in the calculation of any of the Arabic points. There are many of them, and should be taken into consideration on the matters to which they apply. As to the matters to which they apply, this is to be determined by the nature of the planets themselves, plus what they indicate by sign, position and rulership in the nativities involved. I have found that they are usually most prominent when they vibrate with the planets of other people with whom there is a common interest of some sort, as in the case here cited.

One contact or two will indicate an attraction, but it is likely to be of a temporary nature unless there are others to back it up. The case of Mr. and Mrs. X. (formerly Miss Y.) is a very strong one, yet there are still loose ends dangling in their love points—points which have no echo in the chart of the other. In a couple with weak, temporary contacts, this would indicate actual wandering or separation, even though they were married. But with Mr. and Mrs. X. such is a very remote possibility, if one at all, for they have so much in common, as shown by the horoscopes reproduced herewith, that an outside temptation could not compare with the real thing they are enjoying in their harmony of outlook, viewpoint and tradition which they are building into their lives every day they live together.

Another Case

I have data on another case of a happily married couple in which her Sun-sign Sun-Mars and her Sun-sign Moon-Mars are both conjunction his Sun; and her Sun-Mars is conjunction his Moon. His Moon-Venus is conjunction both her Moon and her Venus; his Moon-Mars is conjunction

her Mars; and his Sun-sign Moon-Mars point is conjunction her Sun.

The day they first confessed their love to each other, more than a year before their marriage, the transiting Venus was conjunction his Moon-Venus point, Mars was transiting his Moon-Mars point and also her Moon-Mars point, and Jupiter was transiting conjunction her Sun-Mars point. This latter is in the same sign as his Moon, but not in orb of conjunction. It may have some effect, like Mr. X's Moon-Mars point falling in the same sign as his wife's ascendant, but certainly would not be strong in a blend that wasn't strong without it. It takes more than a mere two or three contacts to show evidence of true love.

A happily married woman friend of mine gave me no definite data, but when I calculated her six love points, as given here, she said they took care of the Sun-signs, by conjunction, of three of her former sweethearts.

When we have gone into this method for even a short while, it is immediately apparent that the horoscope is literally alive with sensitive spots that are reacting to the vibrations of the transiting planets all the time, bringing first one type of experience to the front and then another.

Bound Volumes of

This Magazine

1935 — Feb.-Dec., \$4.00

1936 — Jan.-Mar., \$3.00

1936 — Apr.-June, \$3.00

Bound in Cloth. Ruby Buckram with gold lettering.

WYNN PUBLISHING CO. INC.

864 Carnegie Hall, N. Y. City

KNOW YOUR HOROSCOPE

*Do you live so often you
can afford not to know how ?*

ONE OF THE BIGGEST MISTAKES YOU CAN MAKE is to imagine you know yourself. Just for an experiment, put yourself to the task of sitting down and writing out 10,000 words about yourself. It will be a big task. And when you have finished you will still be short of doing a complete job of it—not because of any particular weakness of yours, but because none of us knows everything.

In your psychological and emotional equipment are the answers to why you are not satisfied, and these are the very points gone into at great length in Wynn's interpretation of your personal horoscope. You will receive Wynn's ten thousand to fourteen thousand words about yourself in this service—compare them with what you write about yourself.

**Get More Out of
Your Possibilities
ACT TODAY!**

Remember, just one more bit of self-knowledge can be worth much. This service offers you many such bits—you can actually learn from it.

READING OF YOUR INDIVIDUAL HOROSCOPE

This service gives you from 10,000 to 14,000 words of delineation of your individual personal horoscope—according to the number of aspects you have in your nativity.

ALL your planets interpreted by sign, decan, house and aspect. Your Ascendant (if you give moment of birth), your life ruler and its position. Detailed comment on money, marriage, health, occupation. You receive a personal chart of your birth, with more than 10,000 words for only

\$5

**YOUR PERSONAL HOROSCOPE
IS INCLUDED IN
THIS SERVICE**

Wynn Pub. Co., Inc.,
864 Carnegie Hall
New York City

For the enclosed \$5.00 please send me your reading of my horoscope as advertised, according to the following data:

Born
Month Date Year
a.m.

Place Hourp.m.

Name

Address

Before ordering, read also the inside front cover

"How do I get my Start as a Writer?"

-----Here's the Answer-----

First, don't stop believing you can write; there is no reason to think you can't write until you have tried. Don't be discouraged if your first attempts are rejected. That happens to the best authors, even to those who have "arrived." Remember, too, there is no age limit in the writing profession. Conspicuous success has come to both young and old writers.

Where to begin, then? There is no surer way than to get busy and write.

Gain experience, the "know how."

Understand how to use words. Then you can construct the word-buildings that now are vague, misty shapes in your mind.

O. Henry, Mark Twain, Kipling, Ring Lardner, just to mention a few, all first learned to use words at a newspaper copy desk. And the Newspaper Institute Copy-Desk Method is today helping men and women of all ages to develop their writing talent. . . helping them gain their first little checks of \$25, \$50, \$100.



"Took the N.I.A. course at eighteen. Today at twenty-two am Assistant Eastern Advertising Manager of The Billboard, and editor of Ad-vents. Have just sold a story to Famous Detective Cases for \$185. So as an ad man and author permit me to say 'If you want to write ad copy or fiction, try N.I.A.'"

JOSEPH G. CSIDA, Jr.
3063 Williamsbridge Rd., Bronx, N. Y.

Learn to Write by WRITING

The Newspaper Institute of America is a training school for writers. Here your talent grows under the supervision of seasoned critics . . . newspaper men and women. Emphasis is placed on teaching you by experience. You work in your own home on your own time.

Each week you receive actual newspaper-type assignments as though you worked on a large metropolitan daily. Your stories are then returned to us and we put them under the microscope, so to speak. Faults are pointed out, sugges-

tions made. Soon you discover you are getting the "feel" of it, that professional touch. You acquire a natural, easy approach. You can see where you are going.

We have prepared a unique Writing Aptitude Test which tells you whether you possess the fundamental qualities necessary to successful writing—acute observation, dramatic instinct, imagination, etc. You'll enjoy taking this test. It's free. Just mail the coupon below. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York.

Free

Newspaper Institute of America
One Park Avenue, New York

Send me, without cost or obligation, your *Writing Aptitude Test* and further information about writing for profit as promised in WYNN'S ASTROLOGY, November.

Mr. }
Mrs. }
Miss }

Address

(All correspondence confidential. No salesmen will call on you.)

76K366